

# PACKETY PACK

1912

The Library

of the

University of North Carolina

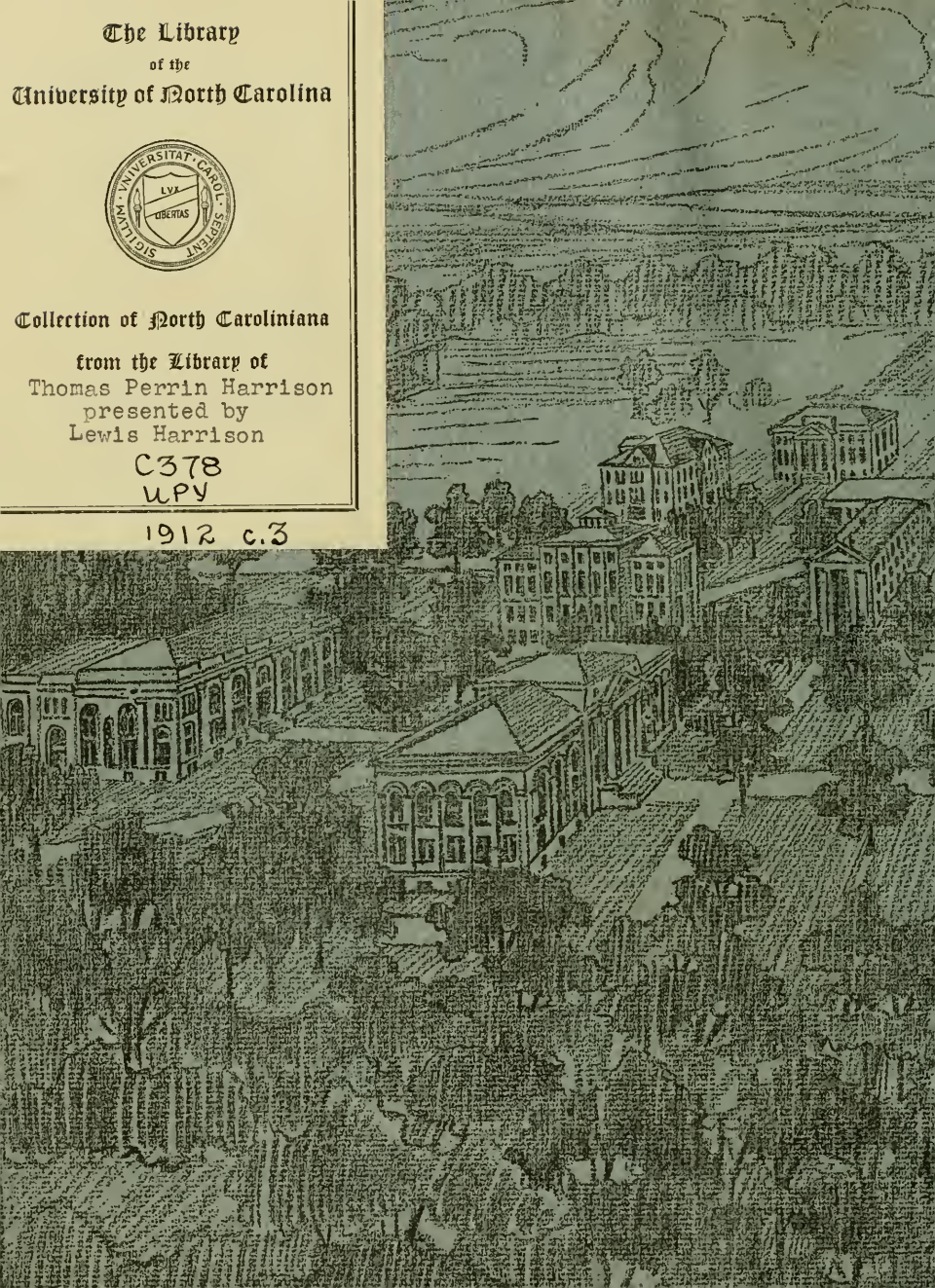


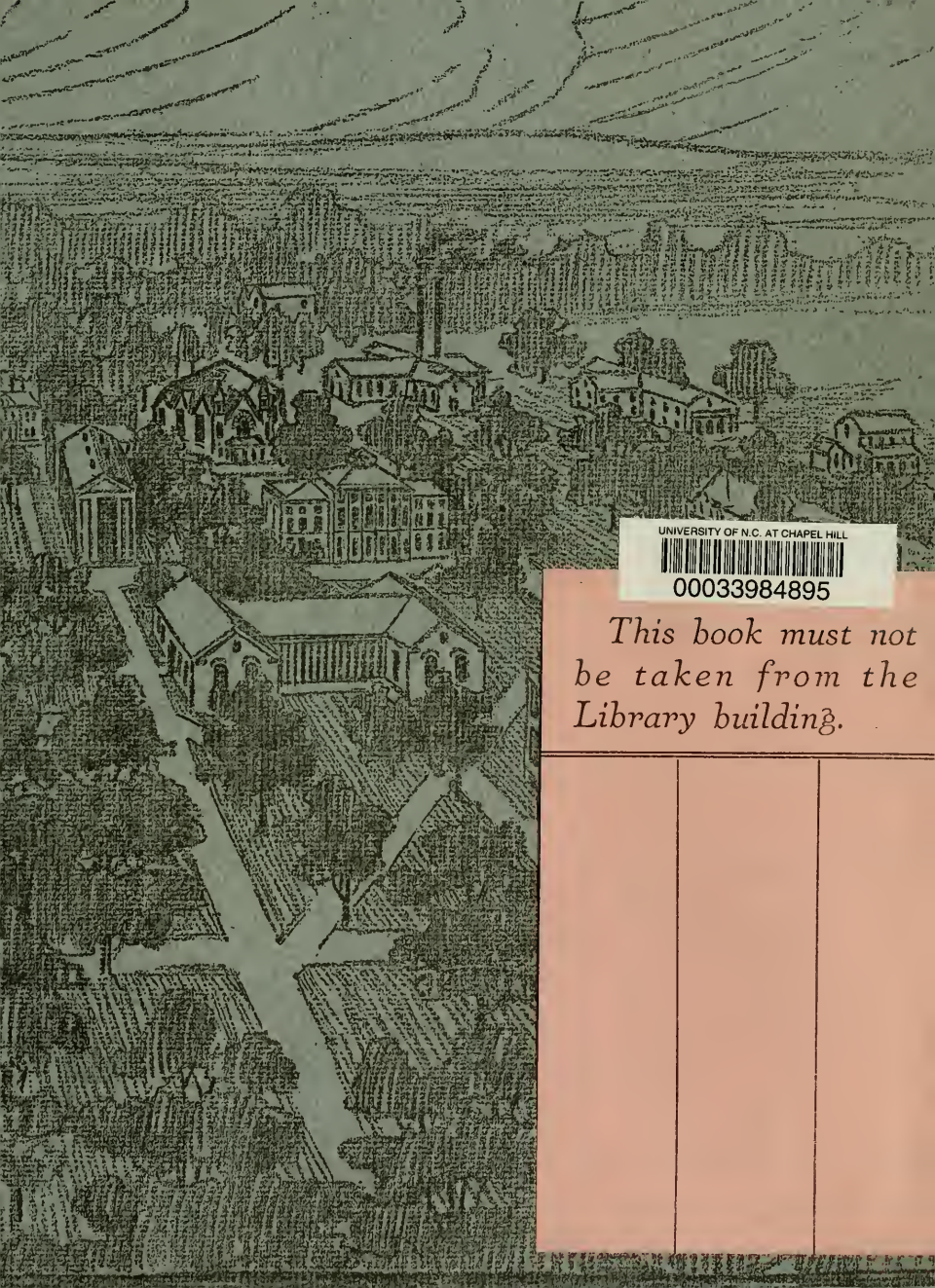
Collection of North Caroliniana

from the Library of  
Thomas Perrin Harrison  
presented by  
Lewis Harrison

C378  
UPY

1912 c.3





UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL



00033984895

*This book must not  
be taken from the  
Library building.*




# PACKETY PACK



1 9 1 2





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2010 with funding from  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/yacketyackseria1912univ>





YACKETY YACK  
NINETEEN HUNDRED  
: AND TWELVE :  
.....  
VOLUME XII



.....  
: EDITED BY THE :  
DIALECTIC AND PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY  
SOCIETIES AND THE FRATERNITIES OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA  
CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

# CONTENTS

Dedication .....	6
Julian Shakespeare Carr .....	7
In Memoriam .....	11
Board of Editors YACKETY YACK .....	12
Greeting .....	14
Faculty .....	15
Calendar .....	28
SENIOR CLASS—Officers .....	31
Senior Class History .....	73
Senior Class Roll .....	74
JUNIOR CLASS—Officers and Roll .....	80
Junior Class History .....	87
SOPHOMORE CLASS—Officers and Roll .....	90
Sophomore History .....	99
FRESHMAN CLASS—Officers and Roll .....	102
Graduate Department .....	108
Special Students .....	109
Co-eds .....	111
LAW CLASS—Officers .....	114
Moot Court Officers .....	114
Law Class Roll .....	116
Senior Students in Law .....	118
Junior Students in Law .....	119
Special Students in Law .....	121
SECOND YEAR MEDICAL CLASS .....	124
History Second Year Medical Class .....	127
First Year Medical Class .....	128
Pre-Med. Class .....	130
Senior Pharmacy Class .....	132-134
Junior Pharmacy Class .....	132
Song of the Alumnus .....	138
The Relation of the Alumni to the University .....	140
Alumni Association .....	144
Ode—(Poem) .....	150
Dialectic Literary Society .....	153
Philanthropic Literary Society .....	159

DEBATING UNION .....	165
Carolina-Pennsylvania Debaters .....	166
Carolina-Tulane Debaters .....	167
Carolina-Vanderbilt Debaters .....	168
Inter-Society Debaters .....	169
Sophomore-Junior Debaters .....	170
Freshman-Sophomore Debaters .....	171
Carolina in Intercollegiate Debating .....	173
Tau Kappa Alpha .....	174
Commencement Honors .....	177
FRATERNITIES:	
Delta Kappa Epsilon .....	181
Beta Theta Pi .....	183
Sigma Alpha Epsilon .....	187
Zeta Psi .....	191
Alpha Tau Omega .....	195
Kappa Alpha .....	199
Phi Delta Theta .....	203
Sigma Nu .....	207
Kappa Sigma .....	211
Pi Kappa Alpha .....	215
Phi Chi .....	219
The Non-Fraternity Man .....	223
Ginghous .....	225
Golden Fleece .....	230
Gorgon's Head .....	229
Phi Beta Kappa .....	232
Cupid's Flight .....	234
German Club .....	236
Young Men's Christian Association .....	241
Ministerial Club .....	245
Brotherhood of St. Andrews .....	245
De Rerum Natura—(Poem) .....	246
Publications .....	247
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION .....	252
Coaches .....	254
Football .....	256
Baseball .....	260
Track .....	264
Basket-Ball .....	268
Athletics at Carolina .....	270
Wearers of "N. C." .....	272
Tennis Association .....	275
Class Athletics .....	279
Musical Association .....	287
Dramatics .....	291
Research Societies .....	294
CLUBS—State, School and County .....	295-307
Our Artists .....	307
Miscellaneous Locals, Drags, etc. ....	310-334
Advertisements .....	

As a token of profound esteem  
and in recognition of his untiring devotion to his  
Alma Mater and loyal services to his State  
this the twelfth volume of the  
Yackety Yack is  
respectfully dedicated to  
General Julian Shakespeare Carr



Julian S. Carr



## Julian Shakespeare Carr

**I**N the address of presentation of the "Carr Building" to the trustees of the State University on Commencement Day, 1900, the speaker thus refers to its donor:

"Foremost among those who have learned a North Carolinian's duty to North Carolina and taught it to the State is the donor of this beautiful building. A native of this quiet village, a North Carolinian of the purest strain, a Tar Heel boy, a Chapel Hill boy, a University boy; who, when battles were to be fought, and marches made, and hunger borne, and privations endured, was a private in the ranks with ragged sleeves, fighting in defence of his country. He has helped to build up this new North Carolina, putting his own shoulders to every forward movement that has taken place in his State in the past quarter of a century."

At the reunion held at the Commencement of 1911, of the Class of 1868—the last class that was graduated under the presidency of Governor Swain—there occurs this reference in the address on that occasion:

"There is another who, though not registered as a member, yet recited with us on certain studies, and we claim him as a classmate."

In view of his well-known public spirit, his liberality, his love for his Alma Mater and for the well-being of the inhabitants of Chapel Hill, where he was born and his youth was spent and where his parents lived and died, I would paraphrase the words of Vergil in describing his hero, when shipwrecked on the unknown shore, he is carried by his goddess-mother to the palace of Queen Dido, and sees on the walls of the beautiful temple pictures illustrative of the siege of Troy, and recognizing himself as a conspicuous figure in the group of distinguished actors in that great war, Æneas breaks forth in uncontrolled amazement and exultation:

*"Quis iam locus,  
Achate  
Quae regio in terris vestris  
Non plena donoris  
Iam fama totum vulgata per urbem."*

These words I would apply to Julian Shakespeare Carr.

402167

Mr. Carr was born October 12th, 1845, and in 1862 we find him a student in the State University. But he could not rest content away from the battlefields of his country, and though too young for enlistment, he joined Company "K," 41st North Carolina Regiment, known as the 3d North Carolina Cavalry, as a volunteer, and served in that famous command, with gallantry and fidelity, until the end. Returning home direct from Appomattox, he resumed his studies at the State University, but before his graduation he left to go into business at Little Rock, Arkansas. Not content to make his permanent home elsewhere than in his native State, he returned to North Carolina in 1870, and locating in Durham, he purchased a one-third interest in what afterwards became, under his efficient management, the world-famous Durham Smoking Tobacco Company. After years of successful operation, when the business had assumed mammoth proportions, Mr. Carr sold out his interest at approximately a million dollars, and has since devoted his time and talents to his large banking and other financial interests, chiefly cotton manufacturing, being the head of the largest manufactory of hosiery and yarns in the South. Ardent and loyal to the cause of the Southern Confederacy, to which he gave his early youth, for many years he has been General of the North Carolina Division of the United Confederate Veterans' Association, to which position he has been annually elected without opposition. No needy Confederate soldier appeals to him in vain, and his speech in the Senate at the session of the General Assembly of 1910, of which he was a member, in advocacy of a monument to the women of the South, was surprisingly eloquent and appealing.

Always a Democrat, he has been a delegate-at-large to many national conventions of his party, and in 1900 received the complimentary vote of two states for the office of Vice President, on the Democratic national ticket for that year.

He was strongly endorsed for the office of Postmaster General in President Cleveland's second administration. He has been a candidate before the people for the office of Governor and United States Senator, and in each case received a most flattering vote.

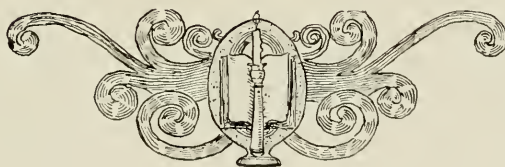
General Carr's liberality to the benevolent and educational institutions of the State will ever be memorable. His gifts of ten and twenty thousand dollars to Trinity College; his successful efforts to save the Greensboro Female College; his gifts at different times to Wake Forest College, Davidson College, Elon College, St. Mary's School, and the Baptist University for Women, will not be forgotten; and his Alma Mater, the State University, "points with



pride to one of the stately buildings on its beautiful campus and has christened it "The Carr Building" in honor of its donor."

To General Julian S. Carr, in acknowledgment of his deep interest in the welfare of the youth of the land and as one of our most generous and distinguished alumni, this Annual of the University of North Carolina for the year 1912 is respectfully and lovingly dedicated.

W. H. S. BURGWIN.



In Memory of  
Charles Brantley Aycock  
'80

---

Died April 4, 1912



**IN MEMORIAM**

CLARENCE FLAGLER, '05  
THOMAS R. LITTLE, '95

- |                        |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| ROBT W. JOYNER, '60-62 | F D KOONCE, '59     |
| G. E. THURMOND, '63    | R. P. JENKINS, '96  |
| H M SHAW, '67-68       | R W WILLIAMS, '65   |
| N A McLEAN, '77-78     | S. B. WILLIAMS, '67 |
| PALMER COBB, '00       | F. L. A. REID, '02  |
| MIL0 M PENDLETON, '01  | A S. DOCKERY, '94   |
| B. G. MUSE, '08        | W B. LYNCH, '59     |
| CHAS H BLOCKER, '64    | J. H. SAWYER, '79   |
| PAUL R. SLOCUM, '98    | F C. ROBERTS, '52   |

M. E. BUCKLEY, '13  
W. A. GRAHAM, '95

## Yackety Yack Board

J. W. MORRIS, JR.	<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>
J. C. LOCKHART	<i>Business Manager</i>
W. D. BARBEE	<i>Business Manager</i>

### COMMITTEES

#### HUMOR

J. S. HUNTER	W. S. TILLET, <i>Chairman</i>	I. R. WILLIAMS
D. J. WALKER		LUKE LAMB

#### ART

WALTER STOKES	J. M. BATTLE, <i>Chairman</i>	H. B. MARROW
H. E. RIGGS		W. C. LORD

#### LITERATURE

J. H. ROYSTER	J. D. BOUSHALL, <i>Chairman</i>	G. V. STRONG
W. B. YOUNG		B. H. MEBANE

#### STATISTICS

W. S. TILLET	H. B. MARROW, <i>Chairman</i>	I. R. WILLIAMS
H. E. RIGGS		T. H. NORWOOD

#### ORGANIZATIONS

W. P. BELK	WALTER STOKES, <i>Chairman</i>	J. M. BATTLE
------------	--------------------------------	--------------

#### ATHLETICS

A. J. WARREN	W. P. BELK, <i>Chairman</i>	J. S. HUNTER
D. J. WALKER		B. H. MEBANE

#### PHOTOGRAPHS

W. B. YOUNG	J. S. HUNTER, <i>Chairman</i>	T. H. NORWOOD
G. V. STRONG		T. H. ROYSTER

#### SPECIAL

J. D. BOUSHALL	LUKE LAMB, <i>Chairman</i>	W. C. LORD
----------------	----------------------------	------------



BOUSHALL



TILLETT



STOKES



ROYSTER



WALKER



HUNTER



STRONG



MEBANE



WARREN



LOCKHART



MORRIS



BARBEE



BATTLE



LORD



WILLIAMS



MARROW



RIGGS



YOUNG



NORWOOD



LAMB

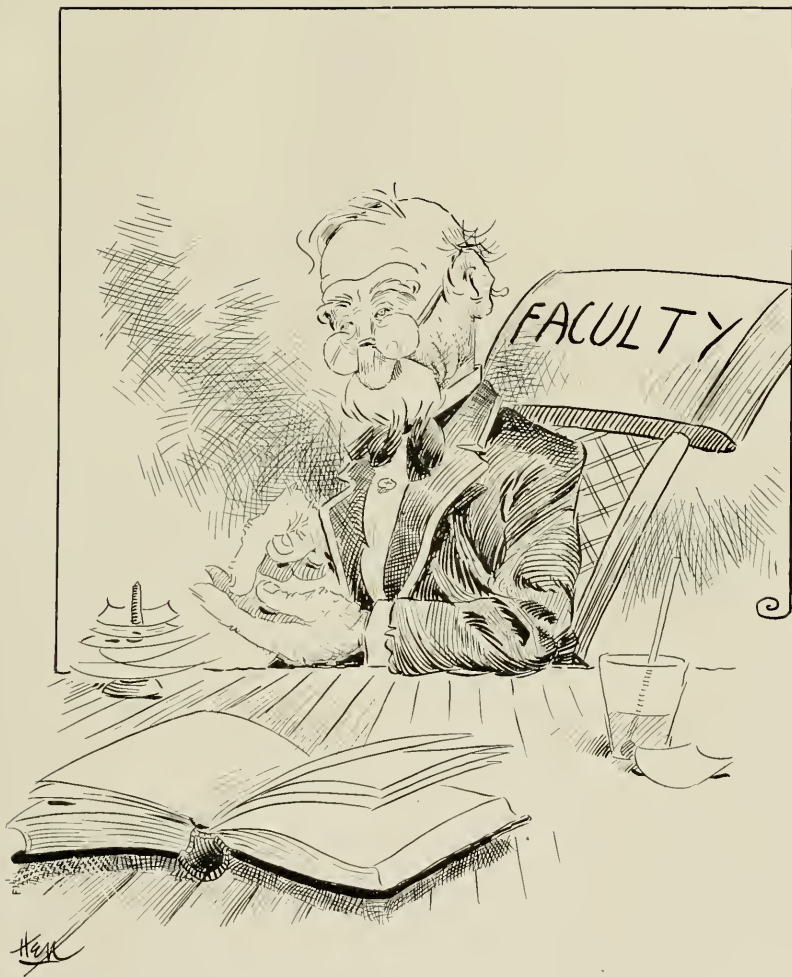


BELK



WE PRESENT THIS VOLUME OF THE  
WACKETY WACK TO OUR READERS WITH THE DESIRE THAT FROM ITS PAGES THEY WILL GATHER SOME SLIGHT IDEA OF OUR UNIVERSITY BELIEVING SUCH TO BE THE PURPOSE OF A COLLEGE ANNUAL, WE SHALL FEEL THAT WE HAVE NOT SPENT IN VAIN SO MANY DAYS OF INTERESTING AND ANXIOUS LABOR, IF THROUGH THIS BOOK OUR READERS ARE ENABLED TO CATCH A GLIMPSE OF THE "CAMPUS LIFE" AT THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA IN THE COLLEGIATE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED ELEVEN AND TWELVE EDITORS

STONE



## Faculty

---

### FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, Ph. D., D. Sc., LL. D. . . . . *President*

Student, University of Virginia, 1874-79; University of Bonn, 1879-80; A. M., Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1881; Student, University of Berlin, 1889; LL. D., University of Pennsylvania, 1901; D. Sc., Lafayette College, 1902; LL. D., University of South Carolina, 1905; LL. D., University of Alabama, 1906; Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1880-1900; President, *ibid.*, 1900—; Fellow of London Chemical Society; Member of German Chemical Society, American Chemical Society, Phi. Society; Author of "Qualitative Analysis," "History of Chemistry," "Inorganic Chemistry" (with Professor J. L. Howe), "Development of the Periodic Law"; Δ K E; Phi Beta Kappa.

### KEMP PLUMMER BATTLE, A. M., LL. D. . . . *Professor Emeritus of History*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1849; A. M., *ibid.*, 1852; Tutor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1850-54; LL. D., Davidson College, 1879; President, University of North Carolina, 1876-91; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1891-1907; LL. D., *ibid.*, 1910; Professor Emeritus of History, *ibid.*, 1907—; Author of Various Historical Treatises on North Carolina; among others, "History of the Supreme Court of North Carolina," "Early History of the City of Raleigh," "Colonial Leaders of the Church of England," "History of the University of North Carolina"; Di. Society.

### THOMAS HUME, A. B., D. D., LL. D. . . . . *Professor Emeritus of*

#### *English Literature*

A. B., Richmond College, 1855; Graduate Student, University of Virginia, 1858; Principal and Professor of English, Roanoke College for Women, 1867-71; D. D., Richmond College, 1882; Professor of English, Norfolk College, 1880-85; Professor of English Language and Literature, University of North Carolina, 1885-1902; LL. D., Wake Forest College, 1892; Professor of English Literature, University of North Carolina, 1902-07; Professor Emeritus of English Literature, *ibid.*, 1907—; LL. D., *ibid.*, 1910.

### WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A. . . . . *Professor of the Germanic*

#### *Languages and Literatures*

M. A., University of Virginia, 1882; Student, University of Leipzig, 1882-83, University of Berlin, 1883-85, Collège de France, 1885; Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of North Carolina, 1885—; Student, University of Berlin, 1910-11; Author of a number of editions of textbooks of Modern Languages; Phi. Society.



WILLIAM CAIN, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Mathematics*

A. M., North Carolina Military Polytechnic Institute, 1866; Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, Carolina Military Institute, 1874-79; Professor of Mathematics and Engineering, South Carolina Military Academy, 1882-89; Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1889—; Author of "Theory of Voussoir Arches," "Solid and Braced Arches," "Theory of Steel Concrete Arches," "Retaining Walls," "Stresses in Bridges," "Notes on Geometry and Algebra," "Brief Course in the Calculus"; Phi. Society.

HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS, A. M., B. D. . . . . *Professor of Philosophy*

A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina, 1883; Professor of Philosophy, Trinity College (N. C.), 1885; B. D., Yale University, 1888; Fellow, Harvard University, 1889; Professor of Philosophy, University of North Carolina, 1890—; Phi. Society; ϕ K Ψ.

HENRY VANPETERS WILSON, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of Zoology*

A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1883; Bruce Fellow, *ibid.*, 1887-89; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1888; Assistant, United States Fish Commission; Professor of Biology, University of North Carolina, 1891-1904; Student, University of Berlin, 1902-03; Professor of Zoology, University of North Carolina, 1904—; American Society of Zoologists, Vice President 1908, President 1911; Author of various memoirs and papers on zoological subjects; Phi. Society.

COLLIER COBB, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Geology and Mineralogy*

A. B., Harvard University, 1889; Assistant in Geology, *ibid.*, 1888-90; Instructor in Geology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Boston University, 1890-92; Assistant, United States Geological Survey; Instructor in Geology, Harvard Summer School, 1891; Assistant Professor of Geology, University of North Carolina, 1892-93; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, *ibid.*, 1893—; A. M., Harvard University, 1894; Author of various memoirs and papers on geological subjects; Fellow, Geological Society of America, Association of American Geographers, Mining and Metallurgical Society, Boston Society of Natural History; Fellow of American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Forestry Association; Fellow of the Seismological Society of America; Member of Association of Harvard Engineers; Lecturer on Geology, Summer School of the South, 1902-08; Professor of Forest Geology, Biltmore Forest School, 1904—.

CHARLES STAPLES MANGUM, A. B., M. D. . . . . *Professor of Anatomy*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1891; M. D., Jefferson Medical College, 1894; Assistant and Demonstrator, *ibid.*, 1894-95; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, 1906; Professor of Anatomy, University of North Carolina, 1896—; Gimghoul; Ψ Ψ; Wearer of the N. C.

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL, A. B., Ph. G. . . . . *Professor of Pharmacy**Dean of the School of Pharmacy*

A. B., Wake Forest College, 1892; Ph. G., Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, 1894; Professor of Pharmacy and Dean of the School of Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1897—; Member of American Chemical Society, American Pharmaceutical Association; Gimghoul; Σ Λ E; Wearer of the N. C.

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE. . . . . *Professor of Pedagogy*

Student, Davidson College and University of North Carolina; Commandant, Bingham School, 1880-83; Superintendent of Schools, Wilmington, N. C., 1883-98; Professor of Pedagogy, University of North Carolina, 1898—; Author of "Williams's Beginners' Reader," "North Carolina Supplement to Maury's Geography"; Co-Editor of "Davies Standard Arithmetic"; Phi. Society; K  $\Sigma$ ; Shriner.

ISAAC HALL MANNING, M. D. . . . . *Professor of Physiology*  
*Dean of School of Medicine*

Student, University of North Carolina, 1882-86; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1886; M. D., Long Island College of Medicine, 1897; Graduate Student, University of Chicago, 1901, 1903, Harvard University, 1902, 1906; Professor of Physiology, University of North Carolina, 1901—; Dean of the School of Medicine, *ibid.*, 1905—.

GEORGE HOWE, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of the Latin Language and Literature*

A. B., Princeton University, 1897; A. M., Ph. D., University of Halle, 1903; Student, Oxford University, 1903; Professor of Latin Language and Literature, University of North Carolina, 1903—; Author of "Fasti Sacerdotum P. R. Publicorum" (Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1903); Phi. Society; Gimghoul;  $\Sigma \Psi$ ; Phi Beta Kappa.

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of Economic Geology*

Ph. B., 1893, Ph. D., 1896, Yale University; Assistant in Chemistry, Yale University, 1894; Assistant in Mineralogy, *ibid.*, 1895; Instructor in Mineralogy, Harvard Summer School, 1895; Instructor in Mineralogy, Yale University, 1896-97; Lecturer in Mineralogy, University of North Carolina, 1898-1901; Professor of Economic Geology, *ibid.*, 1904—; State Mineralogist of North Carolina, 1897-1905; State Geologist, 1906—; Fellow, Geological Society of America, American Association for the Advancement of Science; Member, Metallurgical Society of America, American Institute of Mining Engineers, American Chemical Society, American Peat Society, American Forestry Association, Natural Geographical Society, Appalachian Engineering Association; Author of many articles and bulletins on various scientific subjects; Phi. Society; Gimghoul; A T  $\Omega$ ;  $\Sigma \Xi$ .

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, Ph. D. . . . . *Smith Professor of General  
and Industrial Chemistry*

Ph. B., University of Georgia, 1886; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1890; Instructor in Chemistry, University of Georgia, 1891-94; Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1894-1902; Student, University of Zurich and University of Berlin, 1899-1900; Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1905—; Dean of the School of Applied Science, *ibid.*, 1908-11; Member of American Chemical Society; Councillor at Large; Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science, London Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, La Societ  Chimique de France, American Forestry Association, Society of American Foresters; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head; K A; X H M.

NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B. . . . . *Professor of Secondary Education*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1903; Superintendent of Schools at Asheboro, N. C., 1903-05; Professor of Secondary Education, University of North Carolina, 1905-; State Inspector of Public High Schools, 1905-; Director of the University of North Carolina Summer School; Phi. Society; Odd Number Club; Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M. D. . . . . *Professor of Pharmacology*

Assistant in Biology, University of North Carolina, 1899-1900; Assistant in Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1900-01; M. D., *ibid.*, 1903; Student, University of Chicago, 1906, 1907, 1908; Professor of Pharmacology, University of North Carolina, 1905-; Gorgon's Head;  $\Sigma$  X.

CHARLES LEE RAPER, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of Economics*  
*Dean of the Graduate School*

A. B., Trinity College (N. C.), 1892; Instructor in Greek and Latin, *ibid.*, 1892-93; Professor of Latin, Greensboro Female College, 1894-98; Fellow in History, Columbia University, 1899-1900; Lecturer in History, *ibid.*, 1900-01; Associate Professor of Economics and History, University of North Carolina, 1901-06; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1902; Professor of Economics, University of North Carolina, 1906-; Dean of Graduate School, *ibid.*, 1909-; Author of "The Church and Private Schools of North Carolina, an Historical Study," "North Carolina, a Study of English Colonial Government," "The Principles of Wealth and Welfare," "Railway Transportation: a History of its Economics and of the State's Relation"; Phi. Society.

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M. . . . . *Professor of English*  
*Dean of the College of Liberal Arts*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1898; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1899; Instructor in English, *ibid.*, 1899-1901; Associate Professor of English, *ibid.*, 1901-04; A. M., Columbia University, 1902; Student, *ibid.*, 1904-05; Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1904-; Dean of College of Liberal Arts, *ibid.*, 1909-; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head;  $\Sigma$  A E; Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of Botany*

B. S., University of South Carolina, 1894; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1901; Student, University of Bonn, 1901-02; Associate Professor of Botany, University of North Carolina, 1902-07; Professor of Botany, *ibid.*, 1907-; Contributed the Botanical Section in "The Bahama Islands," McMillan Co., 1905; also Author of "Plant Life of Hartsville"; X  $\Psi$ ; Phi Beta Kappa.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of Pure Mathematics*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1898; A. M., *ibid.*, 1899; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1898-1902; Student, University of Chicago, 1901; Ph. D., University of North Carolina, 1902; Fellow and Tutor in Mathematics, University College and University of Chicago, 1902-03; Associate Professor of Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1902-08; Professor of Pure Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1908-; Student, Cambridge University, University of Berlin, the Sorbonne, 1910-11; Member, Authors' Club, London; Author of "The Twenty-Seven Lines on the Cubic Surface" (Cambridge University), "Interpreters of Life, and the Modern Spirit" (London and

New York), "Mark Twain" (London and New York), "George Bernard Shaw: his Life and Work" (Authorized), (London and Cincinnati); Translation (with Barbara Henderson) of Emile Bontroux's "William James" (London, New York, and Bombay); Contributor to Journals and Magazines, scientific and cultural, in England, France, Germany, Finland, and United States; Di. Society; Gimghoul;  $\approx$  N; Phi Beta Kappa.

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, Ph. D. . . . . *Alumni Professor  
of History*

M. A., University of the South, 1900; Ph. D., Columbia University, 1906; Associate Professor of History, University of North Carolina, 1906-08; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1903—; Di. Society; Gimghoul; K A.

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Physics  
Dean of the School of Applied Science*

Ph. B., B. E., University of North Carolina, 1891; A. B., Harvard University, 1892; A. M., *ibid.*, 1893; Instructor in Physics, University of Georgia, 1894-97; Adjunct Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering, *ibid.*, 1897-98; Professor of Physics and Astronomy, *ibid.*, 1898-1908; Student, University of Berlin and Charlottenburg Technische Hochschule, 1905-06; Student, Cambridge University, 1906; Professor of Physics, University of North Carolina, 1908—; Dean of the School of Applied Science, *ibid.*, 1911—; Author of "On Increasing the Frequency of Electric Oscillations" (in conjunction with C. H. Arnold), "Some Points on Lightning Protection," "The Pinch Effect in Unidirectional Electrical Discharges," "The Electrical Nature of Chemical Energy," etc.; Sphinx Society (University of Georgia); Di. Society; Gimghoul;  $\approx$  A E; Wearer of the N. C.

HENRY MCGILBERT WAGSTAFF, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of History*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1899; Professor of Mathematics, Rutherford College (N. C.), 1900-02; Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1906; Acting Professor of Economics and History, Alleghany College, 1906-07; Associate Professor of History, University of North Carolina, 1907-09; Professor of History, *ibid.*, 1909—; Phi Beta Kappa.

EDWIN MIMS, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of English*

A. B., Vanderbilt University, 1892; Fellow and Assistant in English, *ibid.*, 1892-94; M. A., *ibid.*, 1893; Professor of English Literature, Trinity College (N. C.), 1894-1908; Fellow and Assistant in History, Cornell University, 1896-97; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1900; Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1908—; Author of "The Life of Sidney Lanier" in the American Men of Letters Series; Editor of Carlyle's "Essay on Burns," Stevenson's "Inland Voyage and Travels with a Donkey," and Southern Prose and Poetry; Joint Editor, *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 1905-09; Contributor to leading American Magazines;  $\Delta$  K E; Phi Beta Kappa.

PATRICK HENRY WINSTON. . . . . *Professor of Law*

Student, University of Texas, 1897-98, University of North Carolina, 1899-1900; Graduate, United States Military Academy, 1905; Student, University of North Carolina School of Law, 1905; Professor of Law, *ibid.*, 1909—; Student, University of Michigan, 1910; Gimghoul;  $\Phi$   $\Delta$   $\Theta$ .

WILLIAM MORTON DEY, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of the Romance  
Languages and Literatures*

B. A., M. A., University of Virginia, 1902; Student in Paris, 1903; A. M., Harvard University, 1904; Austin Teaching Fellow, *ibid.*, 1905-06; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1906; Student in Spain and Italy, 1906; Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, University of Missouri, 1906-09; Professor of Romance Languages, University of North Carolina, 1909—; Δ K E; Phi Beta Kappa.

MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Civil Engineering*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1902; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1902-06; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Student, Cornell University, 1905, 1906, 1911; Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1906-10; Professor of Civil Engineering, *ibid.*, 1910—; Di. Society; Phi Beta Kappa.

JAMES FINCH ROYSTER, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of English*

A. B., Wake Forest College, 1900; Student, University of Chicago, 1900-02, University of Berlin, 1902-03; Acting Instructor, University of Colorado, 1904-05; Fellow, University of Chicago, 1905-06; Associate, *ibid.*, 1905-07; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1907; Associate Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1907-10; Professor of English, *ibid.*, 1910—; Gimghoul; Σ X.

LUCIUS POLK MCGEEHEE, A. B. . . . . *Professor of Law  
Dean of the School of Law*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1887; Student, School of Law, *ibid.*, 1890-91; Professor of Law, *ibid.*, 1904-09; Dean of the School of Law, 1910—; Associate Editor of "American and English Encyclopædia of Law"; Author of "Due Process of Law"; Phi. Society; Gorgon's Head; K Λ.

CHARLES WESLEY BAIN, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Greek*

Student, University of Virginia, 1883-85; A. M., University of the South, 1895; Professor of Ancient Languages, University of South Carolina, 1898-1910; Professor of Greek, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Author, Homer's "Odyssey," Bk. VI and Bk. VII, "Selections from Ovid," "Bain's First Latin Book"; Contributor to *American Journal of Philology*, *Classical Review*, *The Nation*, and newspapers; Member of Classical Association; X Φ; Di. Society; Gimghoul.

ATWELL CAMPBELL MCINTOSH, A. M. . . . . *Professor of Law*

A. B., Davidson College, 1881; A. M., *ibid.*, 1887; Professor of Law, Trinity College (N. C.), 1904-10; Professor of Law, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Editor of "Cases in Contracts," 1908; Co-Editor with Professor S. F. Mordicai (Trinity College), "Remedies by Selected Cases," 1910.

HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, Ph. D. . . . . *Professor of the Philosophy  
of Education*

A. B., Dartmouth College, 1904; Teacher in the Groveland High School (Mass.), 1904-08; A. M.,

Dartmouth College, 1908; Director of the Clinic for Subnormal Children, Clark University, 1909-10; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1910; Professor of the Philosophy of Education, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Phi Beta Kappa.

WADE HAMPTON BROWN, B. S., M. D. . . . . *Professor of Pathology*

B. S., University of Nashville, 1899; Student, University of Chicago, 1902, 1903; M. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1907; Instructor in Pathology and Bacteriology, University of Virginia, 1907-08; Instructor in Pathology, University of Wisconsin, 1908-10; Assistant Professor of Pathology, *ibid.*, 1910-11; Professor of Pathology, University of North Carolina, 1911—.

ALVIN SAWYER WHEELER, Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry*

A. B., Beloit College, 1890; Student, University of Chicago, 1895; Student, Cornell University, 1897; A. M., Harvard University, 1897; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1897-1900; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1900; Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1900—; Student, University of Berlin, University of Bonn, Swiss Federal Polytechnic, 1910-11; Member of American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society; Phi. Society; Β Θ Η; Χ Η Μ; Phi Beta Kappa.

THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Latin*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1894; A. M., *ibid.*, 1896; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1898; Student, University of Chicago, 1903, 1906; Associate Professor of Latin, University of North Carolina, 1902—; Registrar, *ibid.*, 1908—; Phi Beta Kappa.

WILLIAM STANLY BERNARD, A. M. . . . . *Associate Professor of Greek*

Student, Episcopal Theological Seminary (Va.), 1893-95; A. B., University of North Carolina, 1900; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1900-01; Instructor in Greek, *ibid.*, 1901-06; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Associate Professor of Greek, *ibid.*, 1906—; Student, University of Chicago, 1906, Columbia University, 1909, 1910, 1911; Phi. Society; Odd Number Club; Gimghoul; Φ Δ Θ.

LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Library Administration*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1899; Librarian, *ibid.*, 1901—; A. M., *ibid.*, 1902; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1905; Associate Professor of Library Administration, 1907—; Student, Columbia University, 1910; Di. Society; Phi Beta Kappa.

ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Anatomy*

Student, University of North Carolina, 1897-1900; M. D., University of Maryland, 1902; Instructor in Anatomy, University of North Carolina, 1905-06; Demonstrator in Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1906-08; Associate Professor of Anatomy, *ibid.*, 1908—.

GEORGE MCFARLAND MCKIE, A. M. . . . . *Associate Professor of Public Speaking*

Graduate, Emerson College of Oratory, 1898; A. B., A. M., University of North Carolina, 1907;

Student, Harvard University, 1907-08; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1899-1908; Associate Professor of Public Speaking, *ibid.*, 1908—; Di. and Phi. Societies.

JOHN MANNING BOOKER, A. B. . . . . *Associate Professor of English*

A. B., Johns Hopkins University, 1901; Student, University of Munich, University of Heidelberg; Associate Professor of English, University of North Carolina, 1909—; Gorgon's Head;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

OLIVER TOWLES, A. B. . . . . *Associate Professor of the Romance Languages*

A. B., University of Virginia, 1906; Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1906-09; Student in France, 1908; Associate Professor of Romance Languages, University of North Carolina, 1909—; Gorgon's Head;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, A. M. . . . . *Associate Professor of Civil Engineering*

Ph. B., University of North Carolina, 1904; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1905-08; A. M., *ibid.*, 1907; S. B., Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909; Associate Professor of Civil Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1910—;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

PARKER HAYWARD DAGGETT, S. B. . . . . *Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering*

Assistant in Electrical Engineering, Harvard University, 1908-09; S. B., *ibid.*, 1910; Acting Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of North Carolina, 1910; Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering, *ibid.*, 1910—; Associate Member, American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Member, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education; North Carolina Academy of Science.

JAMES MUNSIE BELL, Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry*

B. A., University of Toronto, 1902; M. A., *ibid.*, 1905; Assistant in Chemistry, Cornell University, 1902-03; Graduate Scholar in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1903-04; Sage Fellow in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1904-05; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1905; Associate Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Scientist in Soil Laboratory Investigation, U. S. Department of Agriculture; Di. Society;  $\Sigma \Xi$ ; X II M.

ROBERT ANDERSON HALL, Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of General Chemistry*

B. A., University of Chicago, 1905; Assistant in Chemistry, *ibid.*, 1905-07; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1907; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Armour Institute of Technology, 1907-08; Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Clemson College, 1908-10; Associate Professor of Chemistry, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Secretary and Treasurer, Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society; Secretary and Treasurer of the North Carolina Association of the American Chemical Society; North Carolina Academy of Science; Di. Society;  $\Sigma \Xi$ ; X II M.

GEORGE BURRIDGE VILES, Ph. D. . . . . *Associate Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures*

A. B., Harvard University, 1892; Instructor in Modern Languages, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1892-95; A. M., Harvard University, 1896; Instructor in German, Cornell University, 1896-1902; Ph. D., *ibid.*, 1902; Student, University of Leipzig, 1902-03; Instructor in German, Cornell University, 1903-04; Assistant Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, Ohio State University, 1904-06; Associate Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, *ibid.*, 1906-08; Diplôme Supérieur Alliance Française, Paris, 1908; Student, The Sorbonne, 1908-09; Acting Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, University of North Carolina, 1910-11; Associate Professor of Germanic Languages and Literatures, *ibid.*, 1911—.

GEORGE KENNETH GRANT HENRY, A. M. . . . . *Instructor in Latin*

A. B., Hamilton College, 1900; A. M., *ibid.*, 1904; Instructor in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1908-09; Instructor in Latin, *ibid.*, 1909—; Δ Υ.

JOHN GROVER BEARD, Ph. G. . . . . *Instructor in Pharmacy*

Assistant in Pharmacy, University of North Carolina, 1908-09; Ph. G., *ibid.*, 1909; Instructor in Pharmacy, *ibid.*, 1909—; Κ Σ.

VIVIAN LEROY CHRISLER, A. M. . . . . *Instructor in Physics*

A. B., Piedmont College, 1902; Assistant in Physics, University of Nebraska, 1906-09; B. S., *ibid.*, 1908; A. M., *ibid.*, 1909; Instructor in Science and Mathematics, Piedmont College, 1909-10; Instructor in Physics, University of North Carolina, 1910—.

THEOPHILUS RANDOLPH EAGLES, JR., A. B. . . . *Instructor in Mathematics*

A. M., University of North Carolina, 1908; Professor of Mathematics and Science, Catawba College, 1908-09; Professor of Mathematics, Bethany College, 1909-10; Instructor in Mathematics, University of North Carolina, 1910—.

WILLIAM HENRY FRY, A. B. . . . . *Instructor in Geology*

Assistant in Geology, University of North Carolina, 1908-10; A. B., *ibid.*, 1910; Instructor in Geology, *ibid.*, 1910—.

GEORGE MARK SNEATH, A. M. . . . . *Instructor in English*

A. B., Yale University, 1907; A. M., *ibid.*, 1910; Instructor in English, University of North Carolina, 1910—.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM WARE, A. M. . . . . *Instructor in French*

A. B., A. M., Randolph-Macon College, 1901; Student in Paris, 1909; A. M., Johns Hopkins University, 1911; Instructor in French, University of North Carolina, 1910—; Κ Σ.

JOHN WAYNE LASLEY, A. M. . . . . *Instructor in Mathematics*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1910; Fellow in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1910-11; A. M., *ibid.*, 1911; Instructor in Mathematics, *ibid.*, 1911—; Phi Beta Kappa.



DANIEL HUGER BACOT, JR., A. M. . . . . *Instructor in History*

A. B., College of Charleston, 1908; Assistant in English, *ibid.*, 1908-09; A. M., *ibid.*, 1909; Student, Harvard University, 1909-11; A. M., *ibid.*, 1910; Instructor in History, University of North Carolina, 1911—.

JOHN ELLIOTT WOOD, A. B. . . . . *Instructor in Drawing*

A. B., University of North Carolina, 1911; Instructor in Drawing, *ibid.*, 1911—.

## Instructors and Assistants

JAMES TALMAGE DOBBINS, A. B. . . . . *Fellow in Chemistry*

WILLIAM LEWIS JEFFRIES, A. B. . . . . *Toch Fellow in Chemistry*

CHARLES WILSON WILLIARD, S. B. . . . . *LeDoux Fellow in Chemistry*

WILLIAM RENN THOMAS, A. B. . . . . *Fellow in Latin*

SHELDON ASA SAUNDERS. . . . . *Assistant in Anatomy*

DAVID BRYAN SLOAN, A. B. . . . . *Assistant in Bacteriology*

WILLIAM BATTLE COBB. . . . . *Assistant in Botany*

PAUL ROBY BRYAN. . . . . *Assistant in Chemistry*

CARNIE BLAKE CARTER. . . . . *Assistant in Chemistry*

CLARENCE BALLEW HOKE. . . . . *Assistant in Chemistry*

FLEMING ROSS WEAVER. . . . . *Assistant in Chemistry*

CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER, A. B. . . . . *Assistant in Geology*

CYRUS DUNLAP HOGUE, A. B. . . . . *Assistant in German*

JAMES AMBLER SPEIGHT. . . . . *Assistant in Histology*

THADDEUS EARL WILKERSON, JR. . . . . *Assistant in Histology*

ROBERT WILLIS BOBBITT. . . . . *Assistant in the Library*

---



---

THOMAS MICHAEL RAMSAUR.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
WILLIAM WHITE ROGERS.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
CYRUS RICHARD WHARTON.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
GEORGE PICKETT WILSON.....	<i>Assistant in the Library</i>
CALEB KIGHT BURGESS.....	<i>Assistant in Physics</i>
JOHN BURTON CLINGMAN.....	<i>Assistant in Surveying</i>
WESLEY CRITZ GEORGE, A. B.....	<i>Assistant in Zoölogy</i>
LEE FRANKLIN TURLINGTON, A. B.....	<i>Assistant in Zoölogy</i>

#### OTHER OFFICERS

WALTER DALLAM TOY, M. A.....	<i>Secretary of the Faculty</i>
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, Ph. D.....	<i>Librarian</i>
NAN SPOTSWOOD STRUDWICK.....	<i>Assistant Librarian</i>
ROBERT BAKER LAWSON, M. D.....	<i>Director of the Gymnasium</i>
JAMES RICHARD ALLISON.....	<i>Assistant in the Gymnasium</i>
ALBERT EDGAR WOLTZ, A. M.....	<i>Bursar</i>
CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN.....	<i>Proctor</i>
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., Ph. D.....	<i>Registrar</i>
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M.....	<i>Recorder of Absences</i>
EDMUND PLEASANT HALL.....	<i>General Secretary of the Young Men's Christian Association</i>





# CALENDAR

1911

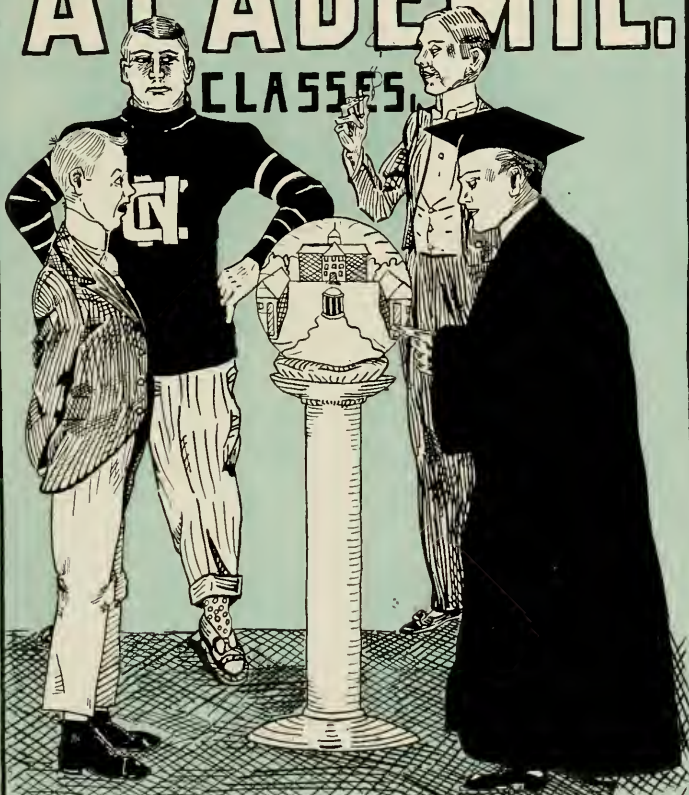
June 5—July 15	Summer Term for Teachers.
June 15—Aug. 25	Summer Law School.
Sept. 5—9	Examinations for the removal of conditions.
Sept. 11—13	Entrance examinations and registration.
Sept. 14	Lectures begin.
Oct. 12	University day.
Nov. 28	Thanksgiving day.
Dec. 7—8	Fall dances.
Dec. 22	Christmas recess begins.

1912

Jan. 2—3	Registration.
Jan. 4	Lectures begin.
Jan. 15—25	Mid-year examinations.
Jan. 26	Lectures begin.
Feb. 22	Washington's birthday.
April 10—12	Dances and Junior week exercises and Carr's Medal for Junior orator.
May 4	Selection of Commencement orators.
May 13	Last day for the delivery of graduating theses at Registrar's office.
June 1	Senior Class day.
June 2	Baccalaureate sermon.
June 3	Alumni day. Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
June 4	Inter-society debate. Commencement day. Summer vacation begins.
Sept. 4—7	Examinations for removal of conditions.

# ACADEMIC.

CLASSES.



C.W. Reed

# SENIORS.

Φ  
Σ  
Σ



---

## Senior Class Officers

---

R. A. FREEMAN . . . . .	<i>President</i>
A. W. GRAHAM, JR. . . . .	<i>Vice President</i>
W. D. BARBEE . . . . .	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
BLAKE ISLEY . . . . .	<i>Statistician</i>
P. H. GWYNN . . . . .	<i>Architect of Last Will and Testament</i>
C. W. TEAGUE . . . . .	<i>Class Orator</i>
B. D. STEPHENSON . . . . .	<i>Class Poet</i>



*A. M. Atkinson*

ALEXANDER MORSE ATKINSON . . . . .Enfield

*"Silence is the sanctuary of providence."*

Age 23; height 6 feet 2 inches; weight 180 pounds. Athletic Association; Halifax County Club; Class Football (3, 4); Varsity Track Team (1, 2, 3, 4); All-Class Football (3); Member, Electrical Engineering Society; Wearer of the N. C.; Captain, Track Team (4); L. W. Electrical Engineering.

"Big Boy" is the tallest man in the class. Threw the hammer clear away in the V. P. I. track meet and on account of his enviable record was made captain of the team. He is a hard worker but doesn't make much fuss about it.

WALTER DORSEY BARBEE . . . . .Morrisville

*"Render unto Caesar the things that are Caesar's and unto—"*

Age 22; height 6 feet; weight 154 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Glee Club (3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Treasurer; Class Football and Baseball (3, 4); Captain, Class Baseball (3); Secretary-Treasurer Class (4); Business Manager, YACKETY YACK (4); B. C. A. Club; Wake County Club; Press Association; L. W. Teacher; Business.

"BARBEE" has a sweet tenor voice and fickle heart. He has made every musical organization from the Chapel Choir up; and has averaged changing girls once a month—this, however, may be charged directly to his song-mood and good fellowship. He signs the checks for half the organizations in college, makes his class teams, and studies in the interim.



*W. D. Barbree*





*Frank P. Barker*

FRANK PENDLETON BARKER. . . . Pembroke, Ky.

*"Love is the only flower that can combat ambition."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 165 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Webb School Club; German Club; Coop; Athletic Association; Class Historian (1); Class Football (1); Class Tennis Team (1); President Class (2); Scrub Varsity Football Team; Assistant Editor, *Tar Heel*, (3); Assistant Manager Baseball (3); Captain of Championship Class Football (3, 4); Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Secretary, N. C. Club (4); Pennsylvania Debater (4); T K A.; Phi Beta Kappa; Δ K E.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Political Club; Commencement Ball Manager; Amphoteroben; Gimghoul; L. W. Law.

"FRANK," "BARKIS," "SPOUJAX"—His classmates voted him the best all-round man in his class. He is a Pennsylvania debater, Phi Beta Kappa man, State champion in low hurdles, a favorite in the Di. Society and among the ladies, and with all a jolly good fellow. He can make a speech in Chapel and a spiel in Arboretum, too, we've heard. Energetic, broad-minded and of high ideals he has ever stood for the best in college life. His policy of "Give me a little devil, but not a do-nothing" may some day make him a Kentucky colonel among Night Riders.

EMMETT HARGROVE BELLAMY. . . . Wilmington

*"He hath no leisure who useth it not."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 8½ inches; weight 155 pounds. German Club; Hörner School Club; Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; New Hanover County Club; Class Football (2, 3, 4); All-Class Football (3); Historical Society; Δ A E.; L. W. Law.

"EMMETT" came to us from Davidson in our Sophomore year. We have thought a lot of him ever since he showed such good judgment. Made quite a reputation as an orator at one of our class banquets. Would be a good athlete, but he is too—well, if he wasn't such a good fellow, we would say lazy.



*E. H. Bellamy*



*R. W. Bobbitt*

ROBERT WILLIS BOBBITT.....Henderson

*"Most blameless is he; content in the sphere of common duties."*

Age 24; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches; weight 155 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; B. C. A. Club; Assistant in the Library (3, 4); Athletic Association; Class Tennis (4).

A "good egg," a hard worker, and as independent as he pleases; that's Bobbitt. He thinks that he always has more to do than he really has, consequently he is continually in a sort of jerky hurry. Fact is, he hasn't given us time to understand him. He gives the library the benefit of his services, and has ambitions to be known as a "Latin Bull." He was for three years a strong Baptist of the anti-dancing type, but finally succumbed to the temptations of social life and took dancing lessons in his Senior year. He imagines he has been in love, but it's all an illusion.

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.....Raleigh

*"CAN'T SMOKE IT →  
"Sincerity is the most commendable wisdom."*

Age 19; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140 pounds. Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; *Chemical Journal* Club; Assistant Manager, Football Team (3); Commencement Ball-Manager (3); Editor YACKETY YACK (4); Phi. Society; German Club; H. K. A.; Assistant Leader, German Club Dance (4); L. W. Medicine.

"JOE" has been trying to shake off his Nemesis ever since his Sophomore year. But German is a hard thing to shake off. Joe is quiet and unobtrusive, but a sincere and loyal friend. He can work hard when he wants to, and is sincere in all that he does.



*Joe D. Boushall Jr.*



CALEB KNIGHT BURGESS.....Old Trap

*"With them the seed of wisdom did I sow,  
And with my own hand brought to make it grow."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 138 pounds. Phi Beta Kappa; Phi. Society; Commencement Debater; Tulane Debate (4); T-K A.; L. W. Law.

"DOCTOR BURGESS" of the Physics Department has taken the intellectual here seriously and has proved himself a good student. During his first years with us he contracted the habit of making "1s" and "2s", a habit which he struggled mightily, but in vain, to throw off in his Senior year. He dulls not his palm with the entertainment of each new-hatched, unpledged comrade, yet there are a favored few who know him to be a good fellow. He is a good debater and a conscientious worker. The class expects much of him.

*C. K. Burgess*

WALTER CARTER .....Salisbury

*"The force of his own merit makes his way."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150 pounds. Athletic Association; Track Squad (2); Gym Team; N. C. in Gym; Member of Wearers of N. C. Club; Class Baseball (3); Commencement Marshal; Class Football (4); Electrical Engineering Society; L. W. Electrical Engineering.

"WALT" is one of the boys and a jolly, good fellow. He is the nerviest man in the class. When he was a Sophomore not even a pistol in the hands of an excited Freshman could stop him. He is an athlete, too. He can do the stunts in the Gym; is a good track man; played on his class teams and was always there with the goods. Walt rooms with Jim Craver, but plays with live wires and with Daggett in an electrical engineering course.



*Walter Carter*



*C. L. Cates*

CLYDE LUCIUS CATES..... Chapel Hill

*"Obscured life sets down a type of bliss."*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 148 pounds.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Ministerial Club; Dramatic  
Club; L. W. Teachers.

"CATES" is a charter member of the "Ring Buster League." He is also a mighty logician. Got a diploma in Public Speaking and then strove mightily for one in Philosophy II.

WILLIAM PRESTON CLINE..... White Rock, S. C.

*My lungs began to crow like chanticleer.*  
Age 21; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 120 pounds.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; L. W. Law.

"CLINE" graduated from Lenoir College in 1906, and was successful in business for five years. Then he joined us in our Senior year to get a diploma from U. N. C. Dr. Mims says he has a "good eye" for poetry. His voice is clear and cheerful. But no less so than his "chirping," is his thinking, which always rings with crystalline optimism. Yet, in a businesslike way, he makes you feel that life is real and earnest. He will always fight a good fight, and then be ready for any fate.



*W. Preston Cline*



JOHN BURTON CLINGMAN.....Winston-Salem

"Room! Make way!  
Hunger comonds; my valor<sup>SURE</sup> must obey!"

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 165 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Winston-Salem Club; Assistant in Mathematics (4); L. W. Civil Engineering.

"J. B." is one of the big men of the class, and without a doubt the biggest eater. He gets more than his money's worth at Commons Hall every day, and put the management in a hole the first month he boarded there. And had he been entered in the race he would have run Higgins a close second for the official tight wad of the class. With his other big qualities he is also a big "Math. Bull."

J. B. Clingman.

WILLIAM BATTLE COBB.....Chapel Hill

"I profess not talking; only this—  
Let each man do his best."

Age 20; height 5 feet 6½ inches; weight 106 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Warrenton High School Club; Member, Wearers of the N. C. Club; Track Team (2, 3); L. W. Botany.

"BATTLE" is one of the swiftest that we have, and has turned this quality to good advantage in bringing home the honors from the track meets. Track work, Botany, and Zoology, are his serious employments, while set-back and the ladies claim his lighter moments. He is also passionately fond of raising chickens.



Wm. Battle Cobb.



*C. S. Cooke*

CHARLES SPURGEON COOKE.....Charlotte

*"Love is better than fame."* <sup>H. MA.</sup>  
<sub>(P. EVANG. - RM)</sub>

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140 pounds. Di. Society; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; French Dramatic Club; Tennis Association; Scrub Basket-ball Team (3); Press Association; Official Score, Basket-ball Association; Commencement Marshal; Class Tennis Team (3, 4); Dramatic Club; Manager, Senior Tennis Team; L. W. Cotton Milling.

"SPUG" is very careful about his dress and they say he aspires to be a heart smasher. He was manager of our first and best basket-ball team. He won distinction for his class by his excellent tennis playing. "Spug" is a good student and his specialty is History.

CHARLES FOWLER COWELL.....Washington

*"The fruit derived from labor is the sweetest of pleasures."*

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 183 pounds. *Chemical Journal* Club; Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Football Team (2, 3, 4); Scrub Football Team (1); Athletic Association; L. W. Chemistry.

"BIG CHOLLIE" comes to us from the Tar River metropolis. That he is a consistent worker is evinced by his nocturnal "boning"—for the Pickwick. "Big Chollie" thinks that he is some "Chemistry Bull," but hasn't yet succeeded in analyzing his capacity, to find out why he is so diminutive. He is very fond of football, dancing, and snipe hunting.



*Chas. F. Cowell*



JAMES ROWLAND CRAVEN.....Charlotte

*"Right noble is thy merit."*

Age 22; height 6 feet; weight 165 pounds. Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Oak Ridge Club; Scrub Football Team (1, 2, 3, 4); Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); L. W. Medicine.

"Jim" is easy going, never goes ahead at full steam except on French II. He must have that to graduate. Jim has played baseball and football for four years, with typical college spirit.

*J. R. Craven*

HENRY CLEVELAND CRAVER.....Lexington

*"The greatest truths are simplest;  
And so are the greatest men."*

Age 26; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 150 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.

He is a hard worker and takes life seriously. He is one fellow who attends to his own business and does it better than anybody can do it for him.



*H. Cleveland Craver*



*W. J. Crutchfield*

WILLIAM JESSE CRUTCHFIELD.....Greensboro

*"He has no leisure who useth it not."*

Age 22; height 6 feet; weight 175 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2); Scrub Varsity (3); Varsity Football (4); Guilford County Club; Royal Order of Gobblers; L. W. Retired Financier.

"JESSE" is another one of our football stars. He worked consistently and finally made the Varsity in his Senior year. He embodies that rare combination of "good eggness" and good student. His ambition is to become a retired financier, but to accomplish this he will have to sever his membership with the sons of rest.

BEECHER TATE DENTON.....<sup>SAY,</sup> A Charlotte

*"The hours of friendship are great, austere, and eternal."* <sup>A STUD.</sup>

Age 19; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Mecklenburg County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; French Dramatic Club (1); L. W. Undecided.

"SI" - A farmer transplanted to college. Has taken a lot of economics and knows how to apply it, especially in household economy. Never says anything, but just grins. Damon of the Damon and Pythias twins who room together, walk, talk, and hoot together. A good egg and an excellent student inclined toward the bookworm type.



*B. T. Denton*





Henry Ward Daub

DIGGING FOR THE WISDOM OF TRUTH...  
HENRY WARD DAUB...Tobaccoville

"That stone philosophers in vain so long have sought."

Age 26; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 160 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Forsythe County Club; Political Club; L. W. Business.

"DAUB" is a great disciple of Horace. He has experienced the organic sensations, seen the precepts, and is now about to discover a fourth reality. He is president of the Republican forces in the University and a worthy successor to Nugent Cox. Bids fair to go to the legislature within ten years after graduation.

510NL

FREDERICK BLOUNT DRANE.....Edenton

"A man in whom there is no guile."

Phi. Society; Δ K. E.; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Track Team (1); Ministerial Club; Class Secretary and Treasurer (3); Class Finance Committee (1, 2, 3); Senior Football Team; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Gym Team (4); Class Representative (4); L. W. Ministry.

"FRED," "PARSON" is a parson-to-be, but he is an all-round good fellow, nevertheless. The class football field and the track are his playground, and he has done good work on both. When the Phi. Society, the Y. M. C. A., or the Class Finance Committee want any help, they usually call on Fred. And he is strong with the fair sex, too.



Fred. B. Drane



*William W. Falkner*

WILLIAM WHITE FALKNER.....Warrenton

*"Life and health, which are both inestimable, we have of course secured under the physician."*

Age 19<sup>1/2</sup>; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 127 pounds. Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Vice President, Warrenton High School Club (2); Chemical Journal Club; Historian, First Year Medical Class; German Club; II K. A.; L. W. Medicine.

"BILL" is another Warrenton man who has made good grades through his entire college course. He is queer but nevertheless a good fellow. Took up medicine at the beginning of his Senior year and now he swears by "Dr. Charlie." We predict for "Bill" a great success as a physician.

JAMES SMITH PAUL FENNER.....Raleigh

*"They always talk who never think."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 140 pounds. Athletic Association; Phi. Society; Halifax County Club; Press Association; German Club; Carolina Cottillion Club; Greater University Club (2); Y. M. C. A. (2); T. M.; Horner School Club; Σ X; L. W. Undecided.

"PECK," "J. PAUL" talked about "Cousin Billy Bond" for two years, but we finally broke him from that. "Peck" has almost mastered the art of blowing a harmonica, much to the delight (?) of everyone in the South Building. "J. Paul" is a good fellow, besides being blessed with a keen sense of humor. Loves to talk—Oh! You can look out for "Peck."



*James Paul Fenner*



*A. D. Folger*

ALONZO DILLIARD FOLGER..... Dobson

*"Eat, drink, and be merry, for to-morrow you may die."*

Age 23; height 6 feet; weight 160 pounds. Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (2, 3); D. Society; Class President (3); Manager, Varsity Baseball Team; Golden Fleece; L. W. Law

"LONNIE" is the widest-known, best-liked, and most found-fault-with man in the class. Widest known because of his ready wit and strategy, most liked for his "good eggness," and found fault with because of his Rip Van Winkle propensities. Boasting athletics is his serious work, college politics his hobby, and books an occasional necessity. We predict great success for this member of the class.

ROBERT ALEXANDER FREEMAN..... Dobson

*"Like a strong man he runneth a good race."*

Age 28; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 148 pounds. D. Society; Golden Fleece; Phi Beta Kappa; President, Student Council; Surry County Club; Athletic Association; Historical Society; President, Senior Class; Sophomore-Junior Debater (2); Y. M. C. A.; Sophomore-Junior Debater (3); Commencement Debater; Amphitrothen; L. W. Law.

"BOB" is dignified, stubborn, brilliant, industrious, etc. As president of the Senior Class, the campus depends on him—and he is very dependable. As a debater, we are proud of him. The worst thing we have against "Bob" is that he is a member of that "Freak Society," known as the Phi Beta Kappa. However, he is the least freakish of that freakish bunch.



*R. A. Freeman*



*S. M. Gattis, Jr.*

SAMUEL MALLETTE GATTIS, JR. . . . Hillsboro

"Life is rendered most agreeable by alternate occupation and leisure."

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 140 pounds.  
L. W. "2"

"GAT" - You have to know him to like him. He knows how to think, and he makes the most of that knowledge. Doesn't hurt himself studying, but he makes more "Is" than "5s." Another "Lain Bull" from Warrenton High School. He expects to be a civil engineer or a lawyer. In either field we predict that "Cat" will make good.

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM . . . Hillsboro

"Young politicians have evermore a taint of vanity."

Age 21; height 6 feet; weight 145 pounds. D. Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club (4); Leader of German Club Dance (3); Commencement Marshal; YACKETY YACK Editor (3); Class Historian (4); Corp.; Gorgon's Head; Z. V.; L. W. Law.

"SANDY" knows all that is going on in the way of college politics, and in addition to that has proven himself an orator of no mean ability. Nothing less than the Senate for "Sandy." He took a shine at Botany, but hasn't shown signs of being soured on the world as yet. One of the strongest men in the class.



*A. H. Graham*



*A. W. Graham, Jr.*

AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON GRAHAM, JR.

Oxford

*"Yon Graham hath a lean and hungry look. He thinks too much;*

*Such men are dangerous."*

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 136 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Associate Editor of *Tar Heel* (3); Editor of *YACKETY YACK* (3); Debating Union (3); Class Football (3, 4); Track Team (3); Vice President Class (4); Granville County Club; Horner School Club; Phi Beta Kappa; Δ K Ε; L. W. Law.

"GUS," "CAESAR"—He is just a student, Phi Beta Kappa in a walk, a star in the Di. Society, and on the sly a ladies' man. A moralist in principle, Stoic in philosophy, and a "Slim Jim" in appearance. He can clear the bar in the high jump, but he revels in argument and a laugh. The logic of his reasoning clothed as it is in natural oratory will some day analyze the foundations of democracy and place him with the rest of his class high in the estimation of his commonwealth.

WILLIAM GRAVES.....Mount Airy

*"Sigh no more, ladies, sigh no more;  
Men were deceivers ever."*

Guilford College, 1907-08, 1908-09, 1909-10; Di. Society; Athletic Association; President, Surry County Club; Manager, Glee Club; German Club; B. O. U.

"BILL," the best-dressed man in our class. He is good looking, lazy, mysterious, and indifferent. Gets up in the morning only when he feels so inclined. The only recognized "lady killer" in the class. Has a girl in every port and swears it's the best plan.



*W. Graves*



*P. H. Gwynn, Jr.*

PRICE HENDERSON GWYNN, JR. . . . . Leaksville

*"Resolve to ruin or rule the state."*

Age 19; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Class Prophet; Manager, Class Baseball Team (3); Exchange Editor, *Magazine* (3); Associate Editor-in-Chief, *Magazine* (4); President, Rockingham County Club; Phi Beta Kappa; L. W. Law.

"P" is a pleasant, congenial fellow when he is not on a grouch. But sometimes, for reasons he knows not why, the world to him is all wrong. "P" is vice president of the Republican Club, a co-worker with "Daub," and a strong supporter of the "Ring Busters." He is a bright fellow and will make his mark in the world.

ROBERT MARCH HANES . . . . . Winston-Salem

*"Eternal sunshine settles on his head."*

Age 21; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 164 pounds. Athletic Association; Coop; Secretary-Treasurer, German Club (3); President, German Club (4); Editor, *YACKETY YACK* (3); Leader, Gorgon's Head Dance (3); Manager, Musical Association (3); Assistant Manager, Varsity Baseball Team (3); Manager, Varsity Track Team (4); Manager, Star Course (4); Student Representative on Council (4); Y. M. C. A.; Commencement Marshal; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; Σ A E; L. W. Business.

"Bob" sees the sunny side. If he has ever been grouchy, no one has yet found it out. Is a friend to everybody, and the most popular man in the class. "Bob" has held down some of the hardest jobs in college, mostly of the managerial variety. A good student, especially in Geology, but he doesn't like the flavor of "Mimm's Extra Dry."



*R. M. Hanes*



*H H Hargrett*

HAINES HILSMAN HARGRETT.....Sylvester, Ga.

*"He makes a solitude and calls it peace."*

Age 21; height 6 feet 2 1/4 inches; weight 184 pounds. Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Cosmopolitan Club; Class Football (2, 4); Coop; Gorgon's Head, K A; L. W. Banking.

"SUNRISE," "HAINES" comes to us from the "Cracker" State. He is a hard worker as is evidenced by his graduating in three years. However, he is not a grind, and usually has plenty of time to mix with his friends. He takes a part in class athletics, and is a good all-round fellow.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN HENDRIX.....Unionville

*"It is tranquil people who accomplish much."*

Age 23; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 155 pounds. Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Team (1, 2, 3); Captain, Class Baseball Team (2); Freshman-Sophomore Debater (1); Sophomore-Junior Debater (2); Assistant Manager, Varsity Football Team (2); Manager, Varsity Football Team (4); Di. Society; Golden Fleece; L. W. Law.

"BILL" is considered the shrewdest of the shrewd. He uses this characteristic shrewdness in successfully managing the Varsity football team in manipulating politics, and passing "hours" without work. This shrewdness in connection with his oratorical propensities promises great success for "Bill." Horace predicts that "Bill" will be in the legislative halls within the next five years, and we have great faith in Horace's predictions.



*Wm F. Hendrix*



*Bryan Vance Henry*

BRYAN VANCE HENRY, JR. . . . . Lilesville

*"He could on either side dispute,  
Confute, change sides, and still confute."*

Age 22; height 6 feet  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches; weight 158 pounds.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society;  
L. W. Law.

"VANCE" has the name of a wit, but otherwise he makes no claim to humor. He came to us from Wake Forest in our second year, and straightway made a hit with us. He knows everyone on the campus, studies a little before examinations, and argues a lot. A fervor for the Law has recently seized upon his soul, and if arguing is a necessary requirement of law, we predict that he will be one of the most brilliant lawyers of our class.

CARLISLE HIGGINS . . . . . Eunice

*"A penny saved is two pence clear,  
A pin a day's a groat a year."*

Age 23; height 5 feet  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches; weight 166 pounds.  
Di. Society; Class Baseball Team (3); Athletic Association;  
Treasurer, Athletic Association (4); Historical Society;  
Debating Union (4); Amphoterothern; L. W. Law.

"CARLISLE"—You can tell by the rosy bloom of health on his cheek that he is a son of the mountains. Had a peaceful struggle in his Senior year with French II. He even dreamed in French. But came out all right in the end. He is the official economist of the class by almost unanimous vote. Carlisle is one of the good solid fellows of the class.



*C. W. Higgins*





*F. B. Hooker*

GEE IT  
FRANK BRUCE HOOKER'S LUCKY TAG  
ARTIST LEFT THIS  
"All we ask is to be let alone." WON'T  
HAVE TO STAND  
Age 20; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches; weight 155 pounds.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; President, Pitt County  
Club.

"BRUCE" Not an active participant in the "quips and cranks" of college life, nor yet a slave to his work, Bruce is one who prefers to let the college amuse him, rather than amuse the college. That this is a good policy is evidenced best in Bruce himself. We haven't the slightest doubt that he will make good.

FREDERICK WILLIAM HOSSFELD, JR... Morganton

*"Every absurdity has a champion to defend it; for error is always talkative."*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 206 pounds. Athletic Association; Phi Beta Kappa; Historical Society; L. W. Undecided.

"Whass'at? Whass'at?" Just "Big Hoss," that's all. Distinguished by his gigantic volume, his knocking (inanimate things) and boxing (human things); his characteristic stride on the football field, his willingness to argue on any subject (preferably religion) at any time, at any place, with any person, under any circumstances, but his arguments are usually of two forms, circular and reductio ad absurdum.



*F. W. Hossfeld, Jr.*



*Wm E. Hossfeld.*

WILLIAM EMIL HOSSFELD . . . . . Morganton

*GET IT BE EASY  
TO READ TO  
HAD TO WORK SO HARD*  
"And this is life! Fail—wherefore should I fail?"

Age 18; height 6 feet 1 inch; weight 160 pounds; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary, Phi Beta Kappa; L. W. Civil Engineering.

"Hoss," "WILLIAM"—just plain "Hoss" as distinguished from "Big Hoss." Will talk a year all night about anything until his small-eyed brother comes around. As a bridge player he is an artist, but then he is an artist at anything he goes at since he made the secretaryship of the Phi Beta Kappa without looking at a book. Had a good temper until he made a "3" on Chem. 1. Likes a good joke but can't tell one for laughing. "Hoss" is a good all-round fellow and will make good.

BLAKE ELLIOTT ISLEY . . . . . Burlington

*CLASS*  
"At night we'll feast together."

Age 19; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 147 pounds. Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; President, Alamance County Club; Gym Squad; Class Statistician; L. W. Undecided.

"BLAKE came to us from Trinity in our Sophomore year. We all like Blake and we think that Blake likes us, at least he goes into everything with his whole heart. He has won much distinction in the classroom and in the "Gym." He carries an attractive side-line of music.



*Blake E. Isley*



*F. P. James*

FAIRLEY PATTERSON JAMES Laurinburg

"So ends the bloody business of the day."

Age 20; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 140 pounds. German Club; Athletic Association; Manager, Class Baseball Team (1); Σ A E; L. W. Banking.

"FAIRY," "HANDSOME." The luckiest man in college since his brother Jesse left us. Has the enviable faculty of knowing exactly the right lung to study for examination—and no more. Has spent most of his time at the Inn, but never fails to take his constitutional every night in the form of a trip to the Pickwick.

CLARENCE WALTON JOHNSON Four Oaks

"It is a good divine that follows his own instructions."

Age 25; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150 pounds. Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Johnston County Club; B. C. A. Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Volunteer Band; L. W. Missionary.

"C. W.," "STRAIGHT-BACK" is very punctilious, and as regular as the watch he draws on you when he's in a hurry—and he is always in a hurry. Gets his nickname from his rather stiff carriage, which he acquired in military drill at Buie's Creek. His steadiness, persistence of force, and good intellect will make him a good missionary, if he enters that calling, and we believe he will.



*Clarence Walton Johnson*



JOHN ROCKWELL KENYON . . . . . Newton

*"There is a pleasure in poetic pains  
Which only poets know."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145 pounds.  
L. W. Law.

"JOHN" dropped down among us from the western part of the State, for the last lap in the race for a sheepskin. John has a mania for literary degrees, having annexed one from Catawba College, last year, he is now in quest of another. His long suit is reading poetry and solving political problems with Representative Johnson. To know John well is to know a good student, a good friend, and a good fellow.

*John Kenyon.*

JOHN FOX KENDRICK . . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.

*"God healeth and the physician hath the thanks."*

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160 pounds.  
Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; F. X.; L. W. Medicine.

"KENT" was formerly a subject of Wake Forest, but the Ministerial Atmosphere was too close for him there; he hailed for U. N. C. and joined us in our Junior year. Since his arrival among us, he has decided to study medicine, and promises to make good in his profession. He is a sober-minded fellow and has his own ideas about everything. "Kent" is a good mixer and his main hobby is reading the "Smoke Eyes."



*John Fox Kendrick.*



JAMES CONRAD LANIER, JR. . . . . Greenville

*"Let mildness ever attend thy tongue,*

*And bats coll them not.*

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches; weight 145 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Pitt County Club; Press Association; Scrub Baseball Team (3); Class Football (4).

He is an innocent, peaceful looking fellow, but a bad man when you stir up his Irish. He is a ball player and plays the game for all it is worth. Studies hard and will make good.

*J. C. Lanier, Jr.*

JESSE CLEVELAND LASSITER.

*"What harmony is this? My good*

Age 20; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 150 pounds. Di. Society; Glee Club (3, 4); University Quartet (3, 4); L. W. Law.

"LASSITER" has several things on which he prides himself. He prides himself on his red top boots, on his big, bass voice, and on passing Economics IV without a book, and without even looking at a book. He is, moreover, a star member of the Glee Club and the official loafer of the class. Lassiter, however, like "Collin's ram" has a head of his own and will some day perhaps butt himself to the front.



*J. C. Lassiter*



*John C. Lockhart*

JOHN CLEGG LOCKHART.....Chapel Hill

"He has a head to contrive, a tongue to persuade, and a hand to execute."

Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Golden Fleece; George Washington Scrub Debater; Freshman-Sophomore Debater; Secretary, Debating Union (3); Vice-President Class (3); Commencement Marshal (3); President Y. M. C. A. (4); Business Manager, YACKETY YACK (+).

"JOHN" is our man of many affairs. He has more to do than any man in the class—and he is always on the job. The ladies are dear to his heart, and if he isn't talking about the Y. M. C. A., the YACKETY YACK, politics, or debating, he is sure to be talking about the girls. But if you want a thing done right, call on John; we have tried him out and he has made good.

JOEL JENKINS McADEN.....Charlotte

"There is a deal of devilry beneath his mild exterior."

Age 21; Height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 146 pounds. Σ A. E. German Club; Warrenton High School Club; Dramatic Club (2); President, Dramatic Club (4); Mecklenburg County Club; Athletic Association; L. W. Banking.

He wears a smile of seraphic innocence and possesses the voice of a cooing dove, but in his violet eyes the devil twinkles, and things are not what they seem. His charming piquancy, his manner shyly vivacious, and his mischievous gaiety make him to the feminine heart what the rock crusher is to the stone.



*Joel McAden*



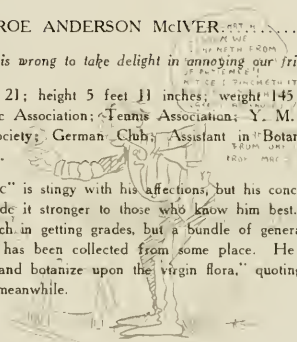
*Monroe A. McIver*

MONROE ANDERSON McIVER.....Gulf

"*T is wrong to take delight in annoying our friends.*"

Age 21; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 145 pounds.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.;  
Di. Society; German Club; Assistant in "Botany (3);  
Δ K E.

"Mac" is stingy with his affections, but his concentration has made it stronger to those who know him best. He is not much in getting grades, but a bundle of general information has been collected from some place. He likes to "peep and botanize upon the virgin flora," quoting poetry in the meanwhile.



JOHN DUNCAN McLEAN.....Voss

"*Books ore for the scholar's idle times.*"

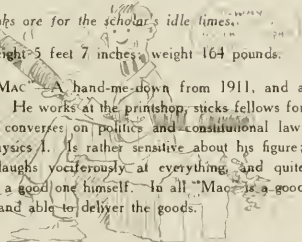
Age 24; height 5 feet 7 inches; weight 164 pounds.

"J. D.," "Mac"—A hand-me-down from 1911, and a good one, too. He works at the printshop, sticks fellows for the Pickwick, converses on politics and constitutional law, and cusses Physics 1. Is rather sensitive about his figure; however, he laughs vociferously at everything, and quite often pulls off a good one himself. In all "Mac" is a good egg. Steady and able to deliver the goods.

*Hea*



*J. D. McLean*





HENRY BURWELL MARROW.....Henderson

"Tis reason's part  
To govern and to guard the heart."

Age 24; height 6 feet, weight 164 pounds. Phi. Society; Press Association (2, 3); Y. M. C. A.; Historical Society; Assistant Editor of YACKETY YACK (4).

"H. B." is one of the best-balanced, well-grounded men in the class. He has studied well during his college course, and on the side has taught at the graded school. Always brings a young lady to the star courses—each time a different lady. H. B. says that he makes these changes in order to better study human nature. You can count on Marrow for a logical reason for anything he does.

H. B. Marrow

WILLIAM PETER MOORE.....Fonta Flora

"His brow is wet with honest sweat,

For he sweats not any man."

Age 25; height 5 feet 4 inches, weight 145 pounds.

Di. Society; Class Football (1, 2, 3, 4); Historical Society; L. W. Teaching.

"PETE," as he is familiarly known to all of us, has never been what might be called a good "fresh" in any sense whatever. He has just been a solid, steady 1912 man. A fair student with no particular tendencies toward the Phi Beta Kappa, a good class athlete for four years, and a good conscientious worker in the literary society, about sums up his activities. Pete's shy wit and geniality make him a good companion at any time. He prides himself on his good looks and his knowledge of 14th English, which has come to be his hobby.



W. P. Moore





*Lawrence N. Morgan*

LAWRENCE NELSON MORGAN.....Goldsboro

"Never to be doing nothing."

Age 22; height 5 feet 4½ inches; weight 119 pounds. Vice President of Class (2); Winner, Preston Cup (3); Assistant Editor, *Magazine* (3); Track Squad (3); Editor *Tar Heel* (4); *Tar Baby* Board (4); Manager, Press Association (4); Phi. Society; Odd Number Club; Golden Fleece; President, Phi Beta Kappa; L. W. Journalism.

"Monk" is president of the Phi Beta Kappa, editor-in-chief of most every college publication, and still has time to talk and joke with any one who comes along. Has taken every "bull" course in college, but has never made better than a "1" on any of them. A thoroughly good fellow, popular with both the faculty and the students; we predict for him a great success in life.

JAMES WARD MORRIS, JR.....Tampa, Fla.

"A little more sleep, and a little more slumber."

Age 21; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 130 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Athletic Association; Leader Junior Prom. (3); Editor, *YACKETY YACK* (3); President; Florida Club; Horner Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Editor-in-Chief, *YACKETY YACK* (4); A T & L. W. Law.

"JIM" has taken a prominent part in the social side of our class. He was largely instrumental in making the "Prom" a success. He is a good talker, writer, speaker, and worker, when the time demands it. He has the burden of publishing the *YACKETY YACK* this year, and has done his part to make it a success. He hopes to be a lawyer some day, and our prediction is that he will make good.



*J. W. Morris Jr.*



*D. R. Murchison*

DAVID REID MURCHISON . . . . . Wilmington

*Tell the truth and shame the devil.*

Age 20; height 6 feet, weight 160 pounds. S. A. E.; Phi. Society, Chemical Journal Club; L. W. Medicine.

*Works hard in everything he undertakes. Can eat more buckwheat cakes at one sitting than any one man in college. He is one of Froggy's proteges and spends most of his time in the zoo "laboratory," crushing the weed. Dave is a good musician and dancer, and a winner with the ladies.*

CLARENCE EDWARD NORMAN . . . . . Concord

*"His virtue was silver."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 148 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Glee Club (4); Deutscher Verein (1, 2); Track Squad (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Secretary, Y. M. C. A. (4); L. W. Foreign Missionary.

"CLARENCE If there was a prize offered for the most inquisitive man in the University, Clarence would certainly get it. However, this is not an altogether bad propensity, for it almost got him a Phi Beta Kappa key. Clarence is one of the most dependable men on the campus, he doesn't mind work and as a result he is one of the best men in our class. The predominant interest of Clarence outside of his classroom work during his college course has been the religious activities of the Young Men's Christian Association.



*Clarence E. Norman*



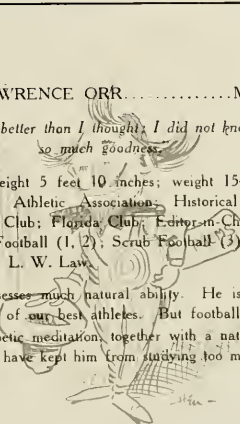
*J. L. Orr*

JAMES LAWRENCE ORR.....Mars Hill

*"I am larger, better than I thought; I did not know I held so much goodness."*

Age 21; height 5 feet 10 inches; weight 154 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Odd Number Club; Florida Club; Editor-in-Chief, Magazine; Class Football (1, 2); Scrub Football (3); Varsity Football (4). L. W. Law.

"ORR" possesses much natural ability. He is our best poet, and one of our best athletes. But football, editorial duties, and poetic meditation, together with a natural aversion to books, have kept him from studying too much.



THADDEUS SHAW PAGE.....Biscoe

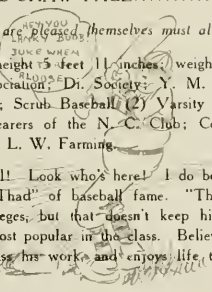
*"They who are pleased, themselves must always please."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 140 pounds. Athletic Association; Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball (1); Scrub Baseball (2) Varsity Baseball (3); Member, Wearers of the N. C. Club; Coop; Gorgon's Head; K. A.; L. W. Farming.

Well, Well! Look who's here! I do believe it is our old friend "Thad" of baseball fame. "Thad" is one of Jimmy's proteges, but that doesn't keep him from being one of the most popular in the class. Believes in studying enough to pass his work and enjoys life the rest of the time.



*Thad's Page*





*H. L. Parish Jr.*

HAL LYNCH PARISH, JR. . . . . Hillsboro

"Never idle a moment, but thrifty and thoughtful of others."

Age 19; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches; weight 125 pounds. Dr. Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Electrical Engine Ring Society; <sup>PICKWITH</sup> E. W. Electrical Engineering.

"BABY"—From Hillsboro, and yet he is a good student, as the key he wears so prominently shows. Won the nickname of "Baby" in his Freshman year on account of his sweet soprano voice—and it hasn't changed yet. He spends most of his time at work, but doesn't let that keep him away from the front seat at the Pickwick, and a trip home every two weeks.

SAMUEL GREEN PARKER. <sup>IN MY DEER FAVORITE STATE OF CAROLINA I LIVE AT CAROLINA CLASS</sup> Kinston

"I have that within me which passeth show!"

Age 30; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches; weight 135 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; L. W. Teacher.

Here is one of the quiet kind, seldom seen or heard from; somewhat aged, but that hasn't hurt him—much. He pursues his work and lets others follow theirs. Came to us last spring, after being out a year. We were glad to adopt him. Withal a pleasant fellow and conscientious hard worker.

"ALL BULL" TEACHER



*S. G. Parker*



JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS.....Meredith, Fla.

*"Whatever is popular deserves attention."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 3 inches; weight 138 pounds. Coop; German Club; Athletic Association; Class Historian (3); Sub-Leader, February German (3); YACKETY YACK Editor (3); U. K. L. W. Business.

"Dick." "Red" came to us from Florida and we were glad to get him. Is a jolly good fellow and liked by everybody. Makes good grades and doesn't have to work for them. Was afraid of the ladies when we first got him, but you should see him now. Thinks he will try the lumber business.

*J. D. Phillips*

EXIT  
COLUMBUS WASHINGTON EAGLES PITTMAN  
STAVIR  
Whitakers

*"Not to-day is to justify me and answer what I am for."*

Age 23; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches; weight 135 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Gym Team (2); Manager, Class Baseball Team (2); Class Football Team (3, 4); Assistant Manager, *Tar Heel* (3); Chief Marshal (3); Business Manager, *Tar Heel* (4); Assistant in Library (3); L. W. Teaching.

"Pitt" has studied little but read much. This reading has never interfered with his duties on the *Tar Heel*. As a business manager, he is one of the best we have. Has been active in serving the interests of the class ever since he has been in college. Keep your eye on "Pitt," he'll be business manager of the Standard Oil Company, some of these days.



*C. W. Pittman*



THOMAS MOORE PRICE.....

FOR MY  
WORD  
I NEVER  
ROOM.

"Type of the wise who ~~say~~, but never room."

Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 150 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Tennis Association; President, Rockingham County Club (3); President, Oak Ridge Club (4); Carolina Cotillion Club; Assistant Leader, Cotillion Hop (3); Class Football (3, 4); Manager, Class Football (4); Class Baseball; Dramatic Club (4); L. W. Engineering.

"Tommy" is a splendid representative of the average University man. He plays class football, does his duty to the Y. M. C. A., takes some part in the work of his society, dabbles a little in politics, and studies occasionally—enough to pass his work with ease. Withal he is a thorough good fellow. We hope that he will be able to live down his abominable habit of making puns.

T.M. Price

CARY PERRY QUINCY..... Merry Hill

"A man's a man for all that!"

Age 29; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Glee Club (2); Athletic Association; Whitsett High School Club; L. W. Business.

"QUINT" He is well worth knowing, though it is difficult to become acquainted with him. He will sell you a suit of clothes and guarantee you satisfaction—because he sold it to you. He does not pride himself as an athlete, nor a debater, nor for making high grades; but he passes his work and is a man for all that.



C.P. Quincy



JAMES HALL RAND

ON ME!  
TH' NEXT SMITHFIELD  
BANQUET ILL  
MY  
ROOM WITH  
DEAD DIT.

"Not much talk—a great, sweet intellect."  
Age 21; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 130 pounds.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Secretary, Johnston County Club (1); President Johnston County Club (3); Associate Editor, *Tor Heel* (3, 4); Associate Editor, *Magazine* (4); Vice President, Historical Society; Press Association.

"JIMMIE"—Another devotee to the printed page as is shown by his official title—the greatest bookworm of our class. He came to college for what comes out of books and will carry little else away with him. He should have made Phi Beta Kappa by all means, and would have, had he begun with half the zest he closed with. However, he will succeed, for to him who toils nothing is impossible.

*J. H. Rand.*

JAMES THADDEUS REECE

ANYBODY  
WANT TO TAKE  
AD IN A  
GOOD COLLEGE  
MAGAZINE  
"A good example is the sermon."

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 155 pounds.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Baseball (2, 3); Business Manager, *Magazine* (4); L. W. Law.

"THAD" is one of the hardest workers and one of the best business men in the class. He spent one half his time during his Senior year honing on French II and other half soliciting advertisements for the *Magazine*. He is, moreover, the best authority in college on religion, and could be put his religious views in practice he would be almost a model sort of fellow.



*J. T. Reece*



*H. E. Riggs*

HENRY EUGENE RIGGS.....Dobson

*"All have the gift of speech, but few possessed of wisdom."*

Age 28; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 150 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Surry County Club; Associate Editor of YACKETY YACK (4); L. W. Law.

"HE"—Some think that "Ho" is lazy but he just appears that way. Never does anything off-hand even takes deliberate aim when he smiles at you. He is a good student, and a pedagogue of the old school. Holds the chair of "Miscellanies" in the Chapel Hill High School. Give him time and he is one of the best we have.

CHARLES ABRAM ROBERSON: THE COUNTRY Robersonville

*"The fruit derived from labor is the sweetest of pleasures."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches; weight 145 pounds. Phi. Society; Martin County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; L. W. Teacher.

"ABE" hails from Martin County, and is a true son of the sod. Hasn't decided whether he will return to the paternal acres after graduation, or set forth as a pedagogue. Very quiet and unassuming, but always there with the goods. Has worked hard, and will make good at whatever he goes in for, if he keeps up his present pace.



*C. A. Roberson*





W. W. Rogers

WILLIAM WHITE ROGERS.....Timberlake

*"I am the very pink of courtesy."*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 154 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Historical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant in Library (4).

"WHITE"—The Class of 1912 is glad to have White Rogers as one of its members. During his college course he has proved to be a loyal friend, a diligent student, and a devoted member of his class. Every man has his faults. So has he. He misses Horace Williams's classes every term for no other purpose than to go to see his girl. He ran the library for Dr. Wilson this year and got up his term's work on the night before each examination, making some "Is."

THOMAS SAMSON ROYSTER.....Townsville

*"Life is rendered most agreeable by alternate occupation and leisure."*

Age 21; height 6 feet 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches; weight 170 pounds. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; President, Warrenton High School Club (2); Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; German Club; Chemical Journal Club; I. K. A.; L. W. Medicine.

"SAP" spent the first two years of his college course working, and since that time has been lucky enough to get "3s" on his work. He likes Latin, but we believe that is due to the "boot" he's had on Dr. Howe since his Freshman year. "Sap" has never been in love but likes to advise others in their love affairs. Wants to study medicine, but hasn't yet decided to honor that profession. "Sap" will make his mark, we are sure.



Thos S. Royster



HOWARD BENTLY SHOFNER, Shelbyville, Tenn.

*"For he's a jolly good fellow."*

Age 25; height 6 feet  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch; weight 210 pounds. Athletic Association; Di. Society; Glee Club; Webb School Club; Scrub Football (4); S. A. E.; L. W. Law.

"BUTTERCUP," "SHOF" came to us from Vanderbilt, strained a point and graduated in two years. He believes in steady hard work followed with plenty of good cheer. Has the proper dimensions for a jolly Dutchman and fills the bill exactly. Is extremely musically-inclined and loves to sing just to see how much fuss he can make. Shows his optimism to the world by giving forth constantly lyrical bursts of rapture, either in "grand opera" or "breakdown" variety. Stands for something worth while, and can back it, too.

*Howard B. Shofner*

JESSE RICHARDSON SLOAN, Franklin

*"None but himself could be his parallel."*

Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Macon County Club; French Dramatic Club (1).

"Dick" hails from the mountains, and has to come through three states to get here, but he is always on time—at the Pickwick. It is rumored that he is a great ladies' man. However that may be, he is endowed with the remarkable gift of being able to blind Major Cain and Ed. Mimms.



*J. R. Sloan*



*L. E. Stacy Jr.*

LUCIUS EUGENE STACY.....Rutherfordton

"I <sup>NOT</sup> value science—none can prize it <sup>more</sup> <sup>MY P?</sup> <sup>RED BL</sup>

Age 23; height 5 feet 8½ inches; weight 164 pounds. Athletic Association; Di. Society; Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); Class Football (3, 4); Sub-Varsity Baseball (2); All-Class Baseball (1, 2, 3); All-Class Football (3); L. W. Chemistry.

"LUKE"—Each of his three brothers, in turn, won the Wiley P. Mangum Medal but alas, the story ends here. "Luke's" time is taken up with Chemistry and the fair sex. We don't understand the affinity. "Luke" is one of the 'old guard' in class athletics; we believe that he could have made the Varsity, had he taken the time to try.

BREVARD DOTY STEPHENSON

Charlotte

"OBSERVER  
Some poets would rather write than be President."

Age 20; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135 pounds. Di. Society; Dramatic Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Winner of Preston Cup (2); Editor, Magazine (3); Editor, Tar Heel (3); Odd Number Club; L. W. Journalism.

"BREVARD," a writer, a lover of books, a dreamer of dreams. Brevard is something of a recluse, and yet his writings, and he writes much, prove to us that Doty is alive to that which goes on around him. He is a newspaper man in every fiber of his being, and to him the Charlotte Observer is the law and the gospel.



*Brevard D. Stephenson*



*C. E. Teague*

CLAUDE EDWARD TEAGUE.....Cameron

*"I doubt the wisdom of being too wise—  
I see much wisdom in some folly."*

Age 23; height 6 feet; weight 155 pounds. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Golden Fleece; Class Football Team (3, 4); Class Baseball (1); Track Squad (2); Member of University Council; Press Association; Manager, Class Football Team (3); Class Orator (4); Commencement Debater (3); Winner, Bingham Prize (3); Amphoteroben; L. W. Teacher.

"CLAUDE" is a solid fellow with a ruggedness of character and a doggedness of determination. He is as persistent in his efforts as he is unwavering in his opinions. With the same constant persistency he sets about winning a debate or winning a girl. We cannot tell whether he will be as successful in the latter as in the former; but we believe he can always be depended on to deliver the goods.

ROBERT LINN VANPOOLE.....Salisbury

*"Man is not an organism; he is an intelligence served by organs."*

Age 25; height 5 feet 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches; weight 138 pounds. Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Vice President, Rowan County Club.

"BOB," "VAN" studies Psych under the new regime, and, strange to say, likes it. Holds the proud distinction of never having missed a ball game played on the hill. R. L. holds another "first place," but it is rumored that he used peroxide to win it. (See Senior Superlatives.)



*R. L. VanPoole*



*W. E. Wakeley*

WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY.....Orange, N. J.

*"Yet the life of a whole life dies when love is dead."*

Age 23; height 5 feet 11½ inches; weight 165 pounds. Athletic Association; German Club; Secretary, Athletic Association (4); Scrub Football (1, 2); Captain, Scrub Football Team (3); Sub-Varsity Football (3); Varsity Football (4); Varsity Track Team (1, 2, 3); Sub-Varsity Basket-ball Team (3); N. C. Club; Coop; Σ N; Φ X; Gimghoul; L. W. Medicine.

"BILL," "WILLIE" came to us from New Jersey and brought the characteristic Yankee enterprise with him. Is a good athlete and his track ability stands him well in his runs to Tarboro, but on account of "heart" failure he has stopped this strenuous service. We are sorry that he has changed his course to medicine as we don't see as much of him as formerly. Is a hard worker but manages to find time to make a pun on most anything at any time.

LINGAH WANG .....Peking, China

*"But the hands that were played  
By that heathen Chinese,  
And the points that he made,  
Were quite frightful to see."*

Age 28; height 5 feet 6 inches; weight 150 pounds. Phi. Society; L. W. Consular Service.

For sociability our Celestial member is excelled by none of us. Plays cards and chess superbly. Speaks English perfectly, and writes good themes. Corresponds in Chinese with all sorts of high muck-a-mucks, and writes for Chinese journals. Subscribes to the "Teachings of Confucius," though the Y. M. C. A. nonchalantly collected from him a membership fee. Though of the higher social order in his country, he approves the recent revolution, and admires Yuan Shi Kai. Won all our hearts at our banquet by inviting us to come over and eat chop suey with him.



*Lingah Wang*



C. R. Wharton

CYRUS RICHARD WHARTON.....Gibsonville

"The lover of books is the richest and happiest of men."

Age 21; height 5 feet 9½ inches; weight 130 pounds. Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Dramatic Club; Athletic Association; Winner of French Debates Prize; Freshman-Sophomore Debater (1); Commencement Debater (3); President, Guilford County Club; President, Debating Union (4); Pennsylvania Debater (4); Amphoterthen; T K A; L. W. Law.

"Dick" has an aristocratic taste, which he shows in choosing his friends, studies, clothes, and pursuits, and he has made good in them all. Debating is his favorite pastime. In this he is an indefatigable worker. He lost twelve pounds winning the Pennsylvania Debate, but he gained a "rep" that weighs considerably more.

JOHN CLARKE WHITAKER.....Winston-Salem

"I'll be merry, I'll be free, I'll be sad for nobody."

Age 20; height 5 feet 10½ inches; weight 150 pounds; Athletic Association; Glee Club (3); Winston-Salem Club; Scrub Baseball Team (3); Odd Number Club; *Tar Baby* Staff; Reader of Last Will and Testament (4); German Club; Gorgon's Head; Assistant Leader, Gorgon's Head Dance; S. A. B.; Coop.; L. W. Explorer.

"JOHN," "WHIT," "SNELYNEZ" came to us from Guilford in his Junior year, but has long since outgrown that. A remarkable example of determination, perseverance, patience and goodness when it comes to Math. II. Besides this nothing troubles him except that there are too few hours in the day to accommodate his schedule of twenty-four hours a week, the *Tar Baby*, baseball, and Senior Stunt. A rare mixture of good sense and humor and his broad smile can be heard from the South Building to Bob Hanes's joint. Is deservedly popular with men and ladies alike.



John Clarke Whitaker



SILV. AG. N. THADDEUS EARL WILKERSON, JR. <sup>COM. MD.</sup> Roxboro

"Charm ache with air and agony with words."

Age 24; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160 pounds. Phi. Society; Secretary, Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Trinity Park Club; Scientific Club; L. W. Medicine.

"Wilk" was never seen when not in a hurry. He is one of our Faculty members, being Dr. Brown's technician. Has decided to become a doctor and every one who knows him feels sure he will make good in his profession. "Wilk" is a good student, a good fellow, and a good friend.

*Thaddeus Earl Wilkerson, Jr.*

ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR. .... Raleigh

"In every rank, or great or small,

"T is industry supports us all."

Age 20; height 6 feet; weight 160 pounds; <sup>GOAL!</sup> Class Football (1); Captain, Class Football (1); Class Baseball (2); Scrub Baseball (3); Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Track (1, 2, 3); Assistant Leader, German Club Dance (2); Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Gorgon's Head; Golden Fleece; Captain, Football Team (4); N. C. Club; Coop; L. W. Law.

"BOB" a born leader, and a fighter through and through. One of the best athletes Carolina has ever produced; a good track man and a star on the football team. Showed his adaptability by making fourth place on the patching staff of the Varsity Baseball Team, in one year. A hard worker in every phase of college activities. In spite of his "Jew derby," "Bob" has won the love and respect of the whole University, and his name will be mentioned in future years with those of Carolina's many heroes.



*R. W. Winston Jr.*



*E. Harrison Yelverton*

EMMOR HARRISON YELVERTON . . . . . Goldsboro

*"O girls, come down, the boys are here!"*

Age 21; height 5 feet 8½ inches; weight 134 pounds.  
 Φ Δ Θ; Phi. Society; German Club; Athletic Association;  
 Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association.

"EMMA"—No, "Emma" is not a co-ed, but the nearest approach to one in the class. Revels in "billets doux and talcum powder," for a pastime. Discourses at length upon the broadening influence of a tour to London and Edinburgh. Harrison is a good fellow, a good mixer, and an entertaining talker. We wish him the best of luck.





## Senior Class History

---

SOME authority on colleges and universities has, after long years of study, announced that every class has what is known as its "Freshman year." Lest we be criticized we admit that we were forced—mind you!—into undergoing that embarrassing experience. We were hazed, snow-balled, and blacked quite conventionally. Under the kind guidance of the Sophomores we developed a discouraged sort of melancholy that bade fair to make us a crowd of idle pessimists. The Warrenton High School Club noticed our pitiful condition, diagnosed the case, and prescribed a powerful stimulant: "Shorty" Jones as class president.

The remedy was excellent. We woke up. What "Shorty" couldn't smilingly lead us into, he kicked us into. We became interested in everything. Our baseball team beat the Sophomores and won the championship. Our goal line wasn't crossed in football. We had eight men on the Varsity teams; social "bulls" and embryo Phi Beta Kappa men were as numberless as the sands of the sea. 1912 was "looking up."

From the tyranny of Jones, W. M., we passed into the really golden days of our youth. Dr. Patterson, that famous student of "grats" and "xs," has very aptly said: "To every action there is an equal reaction, and in a contrary direction." From a year of oppression we passed into a year of anarchy, under Frank Barker. We felt it our duty to welcome the Freshmen. We gave a most hearty welcome to all we could find, and dutifully hunted for the rest. For nine months we conducted a campaign of welcome that not only kept both us and the Freshmen pleasantly occupied, but also made the two-dollar damage fee, figuratively and literally, look like thirty cents. Feeling that the Carr "Barn" was no place for Freshmen, we induced the Faculty to make them move.

But we couldn't devote all our time to Freshman-culture; President Barker wouldn't allow it. We took enough time to capture, again, the baseball championship, and to keep our record in football. When we went home in June, we had a tired, but a satisfied, feeling.

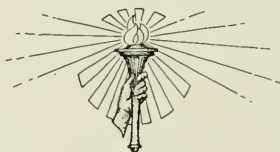
Another reaction set in at the beginning of our Junior year. After electing as president that celebrated divine, Rev. Alonzo Folger, we expressed ourselves as being unalterably opposed to hazing. Think of it! This radical

change can be due to one of only two causes: either the famous puritanical doctrines of our new president, or to our sorrow at the absence of our most prominent men—Jones, W. M., and “Fat Boy” Manning. But, whatever the cause, the change came. We settled down quite seriously to the problems of college life. We played hard and studied hard. We put out winning class teams. We produced nine Phi Beta Kappa men. And, most of all, we coöperated with the Sophomores in abolishing all forms of hazing at the University.

This year we feel rather old. President “Bob” Freeman, that all-wise philosopher, sets us an example of well-balanced dignity that all of us try in vain to imitate. We feel that we, as a class, have done well. Our students are still making ones; our debaters are still out-talking their opponents; our baseball team still wins; and our football team has played its last game without ever having its goal line crossed by an opponent. We feel just “a wee bit” proud of our record; and, too, we feel as if we could do it all again.

“There’s the rub.” *We want to do it all again.* We hate to know that our college days are almost over. But we can’t stay here forever. It is only a few more weeks before we dash for our last eight-thirty, and sleep through our last last-hour class. We hate to go. We have had a good time. Long after our youngest grandsons are alumni of the University, we, gray-haired, will doze over the morning issue of the *Tar Heel* and muse over the good old times when we were at Chapel Hill.

HISTORIAN.



## Class Poem

---

“ \* \* \* *Haply some day we meet again;  
Yet ne'er the selfsame men shall meet;  
The years shall make us other men.*”

—SIR RICHARD BURTON.

O Comrades on the path of learning,  
We near the goal of years of yearning;  
We've loitered 'neath The Poplar's shade,  
We've talked and sung and laughed and played,  
But now the hour draws on apace  
When each his own life-path must trace.  
One moment tries each sturdy heart—  
The last hand-clasp before we part.

We stand in proud and strong array;  
Each one is restive for the fray.  
Our life of sport and study palls,  
We long to leave these classic walls;  
And from our lips is breathed a prayer  
For strength to struggle, do, and dare.  
Ah, who will wage a losing fight?  
And who will scale fame's lofty height?

Is this a time for mournful lays?  
We'll meet again in other days.  
Ah, yes, but not as now we are,  
For then we shall have wandered far,  
And seen! And lived! And grown in lore—  
The boys we knew will be no more;  
And so we dread with sinking heart  
The last hand-clasps before we part.

B. D. S., '12.

## Senior Superlatives

---

<i>Most Popular</i> .....	BOB HANES
<i>Best Athlete</i> .....	BOB WINSTON
<i>Biggest Ladies' Man</i> .....	GUS GRAHAM
<i>Best Dressed</i> .....	BILL GRAVES
<i>Handsomest</i> .....	BILL GRAVES
<i>Most Ladylike</i> .....	JOEL MCADEN
<i>Greenest</i> .....	CLYDE CATES
<i>Most Businesslike</i> .....	C. W. E. PITMAN
<i>Best All-Round Man</i> .....	FRANK BARKER
<i>Hardest Worker</i> .....	"MONK" MORGAN
<i>Greatest Politician</i> .....	L. N. JOHNSTON
<i>Most Religious</i> .....	FRED DRANE
<i>Tightest Wad</i> .....	CARLISLE HIGGINS
<i>Best Writer</i> .....	"MONK" MORGAN
<i>Most Dignified</i> .....	BOB FREEMAN
<i>Best Orator</i> .....	L. N. JOHNSTON
<i>Biggest Bookworm</i> .....	J. H. RAND
<i>Best Debater</i> .....	L. N. JOHNSTON
<i>Best Egg</i> .....	DICK PHILLIPS
<i>Biggest Gas Bag</i> .....	"PECK" FENNER
<i>Laziest</i> .....	SAM GATTIS
<i>Ugliest</i> .....	R. L. VANPOOLE
<i>Biggest Rounder</i> .....	THAD PAGE
<i>Hottest Sport</i> .....	JOEL MCADEN
<i>Biggest Loafer</i> .....	J. C. LASSITER
<i>Biggest Liar</i> .....	LONNIE FOLGER
<i>Biggest Knocker</i> .....	C. O. ARMSTRONG
<i>The Easiest Mark</i> .....	CLYDE CATES
	CLASS STATISTICIAN.



*E. Vignola*

A TOAST

# JUNIORS.

43





JUNIOR CLASS

## Junior Class

R. O. HUFFMAN.....	<i>President</i>
B. H. MEBANE.....	<i>Vice President</i>
D. L. RIGHTS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. H. CALDWELL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
M. L. RITCH.....	<i>Historian</i>
G. L. CARRINGTON.....	<i>Poet</i>

### ROLL

EARNEST HAMLING ALDERMAN.....	Greensboro, N. C. Di. Society; Gilford County Club; Athletic Association.
LOWERY AXLEY.....	Murphy, N. C. Di. Society; Varsity Track (1); Class Football (3).
JAMES EDGAR BAGWELL.....	Loray, N. C. Iredell County Club (1, 2, 3); Vice President, Iredell County Club (3); Scrub Football (1, 2); Class Football (3); Di. Society; Press Association.
ISAAC MAYO BAILEY.....	Smithfield, N. C. Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Johnston County Club; S. A. D. C.
SWADE EMMITT BARBOUR.....	Clayton, N. C. Engineering.
STEIN HUGHES BASNIGHT.....	New Bern, N. C. Athletic Association, Tennis Association; Phi. Society; Band.
PAUL ARCHER BENNETT.....	Winston-Salem, N. C. German Club; Athletic Association; Winston-Salem Club; Di. Society.
SAMUEL ROBERT BIVENS.....	Monroe, N. C.
DAVID REMUS BLALOCK.....	Rougemont, N. C. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.



- MERRITT EDWARD BLALOCK, JR. . . . . Norwood, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Track Squad (1); Varsity Track Team (2); Class Football (1); Scrub Football (2, 3); Assistant Manager, Track Team (3); Wearers of N. C.; German Club (1, 2, 3); Horner Club; E. E. Society.
- CHARLIE EDWARD BROWN . . . . . Bell Cross, N. C.  
 Whitsett Club; Phi. Society; Camden County Club.
- PAUL ROBEY BRYAN . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Chemical Journal Club; Wayne County Club; German Club; Assistant in Chemistry; Phi. Society; X II M.
- PHILIP BURCH . . . . . Sellers, S. C.  
 Class Football Team (3); Trinity Park Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.
- JOHN CARROLL BUSBY . . . . . Salisbury, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Dramatic Club (2, 3); President (3); Press Association; Freshman-Sophomore Debate (2); Junior Tennis Team; Secretary-Treasurer, Vice President, Rowan County Club (2, 3); Sophomore-Junior Debate (3).
- JOE YOGNE CALDWELL . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football Team (2, 3); President of Iredell County Club; Treasurer of 1913.
- GEORGE CARMICHAEL . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 New Hanover County Club; Athletic Association; German Club; Gimghoul; Σ Λ Ε.
- GEORGE LUNSFORD CARRINGTON . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
 Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Press Association; Class Poet (3); Class Football Team (2, 3); Captain (3); *Tar Heel* Board (2, 3); Amphotrothen.
- CARNIE BLAKE CARTER . . . . . Morganton, N. C.  
 Journal Club; X II M; Carbon Club.
- JAMES WASHINGTON CARTER . . . . . Morganton, N. C.
- JOSEPH PALAMOUNTAIN CORDON . . . . . Clayton, N. C.  
 Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Johnston County Club; Class Tennis Team (1); Manager Class Tennis Team (2); Class Baseball Team (3).
- ELLIS MERTON COULTER . . . . . Connelly Springs, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Historical Society; Press Association; Athletic Association.
- VICTOR ALDINE COULTER . . . . . Newton, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Athletic Association; Chemical Journal Club; X II M.
- GILLAM CRAIG . . . . . Mount Olive, N. C.  
 Phi. Society; Union County Club.

- ARCHIBALD BATTLE DEANS . . . . . Wilson, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Wearer of N. C.; Varsity Football (1, 2, 3); Secretary, Dramatic Club (2);  
Member of the Royal Order of Gobblers; Oak Ridge Club; Wilson County Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- FREDERICK DOWNING . . . . . Carthage, N. C.
- FIELDS LILBURN EULESS . . . . . Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary and Treasurer of Tennis Association (3); Circulation  
Manager of *Tar Heel* (3); Class Historian (2); Webb School Club; Di. Society.
- HENRY BEAUREGARD FURGERSON, JR. . . . . Halifax, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Horner Club; German Club; Y. M. C. A.
- ROBERT FREDERICK GRAY . . . . . Wadesboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association.
- ALVAH L. HAMILTON . . . . . Atlantic, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Whittett Club; Y. M. C. A.; Sophomore-Junior Debate (2).
- ELISHA CARTER HARRIS . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.
- WOODFIN GRADY HARRY . . . . . Grover, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Cleveland County Club.
- E. B. HART . . . . . Louisburg, N. C.  
German Club; Journal Club; Carbon Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ;  $\Sigma \Pi \Sigma$ .
- FREDERICK HUFFMAN HIGDON . . . . . Higdenville, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Di. Society; Class Football.
- CLARENCE BALLEW HOKE . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.
- TROY JAY HOOVER . . . . . High Point, N. C.
- THOMAS SPURGEON HUGHES . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Wearer of N. C.; Gym Squad; German Club; Class Football  
(3);  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; President, Tennis Association (3); Class Tennis (2);  
Class Baseball (1, 2); Captain, Sophomore Baseball Team; Guilford County Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; Glee Club (3); Assistant Manager, Glee Club (3); German Club; Editor, YACKETY  
YACK (3); Marshal; B  $\Theta$  II.
- ROBERT OBADIAH HUFFMAN . . . . . Morganton, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Manager, Class Baseball Team (2); Glee Club;  
Orchestra; Band; Assistant Manager, Varsity Football Team (3); Class President (3).
- MITCHELL RAY INGRAM . . . . . Taylorsville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; La Cercle Français; Historical Society.

- ROBERT WALDON ISLEY . . . . . Liberty, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club.
- ELISHA WILEY JOYNER . . . . . Nashville, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Whitsett Club; Historical Association.
- ROBERT CAMPBELL JOURNEY . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Di. Society; Winston-Salem Club.
- MISS WATSON KASEY . . . . . Houston, Va.
- JAMES CLYDE KELLY . . . . . Carthage, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Phi. Society; All-Class Baseball Team, 1910-11; Moore-Lee County Club; Raeford Institute Club.
- FRANK HUNTER KENNEDY . . . . . Houstonville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Oak Ridge Club; Treasurer, Iredell County Club (3); Band (2); Class Baseball (2); All-Class Baseball (2).
- WILLIAM ALBERT KIRKSEY . . . . . Morganton, N. C.
- JOHN MADISON LABERTON . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Winston-Salem Club; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Di. Society; Electrical Engineering.
- JOHN FRANKLIN LYNCH . . . . . Burlington, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Athletic Association; Alamance County Club.
- ALBERT ROSENTHAL MARKS . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Phi. Society.
- ARCHIBALD McLOID McEACHERN . . . . . Jacksonville, Fla.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Florida Club.
- JOHN WESLEY McIVER . . . . . Sanford, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Electrical Engineering Society.
- ARNOLD ARTEMUS MCKAY . . . . . Maxton, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Historical Society; Robeson County Club; Associate Editor, *Tar Heel* (3); Press Association.
- BANKS HOLT MEBANE . . . . . Spray, N. C.  
Manager, Class Football Team (1); Assistant Dance Leader (2); Class Tennis Team (2); Class Poet (2); Le Cercle Français (1); Bingham Club; *Tar Baby* Board (3); Odd Number Club (2, 3); Editor, YACKETY YACK (3); Assistant Editor-in-Chief, *Tar Heel* (3); Vice President, Junior Class; Assistant Manager, Varsity Football Team (3); Debating Union (3); Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Gorgon's Head; Z Ψ.
- FRED WILSON MORRISON . . . . . Spencer, N. C.  
Di. Society; Rowan County Club; Class Football Team (3); Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.

- THOMAS HART NORWOOD . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Editor, YACKETY YACK; Y. M. C. A.;  
Wayne County Club; German Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- WILLIAM CLYDE OATES . . . . . Hendersonville, N. C.
- JAMES OLIVER OVERCASH . . . . . Statesville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Iredell County Club.
- JOHN LLOYD PARKER . . . . . Ahoskie, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Baseball Team (2).
- THEODORE PATRICK, JR. . . . . Clayton, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Ministerial Band; Dramatic Club.
- J. THEO PERKINS, JR. . . . . Morganton, N. C.  
Di. Society; Historical Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.
- VIRGIL ADDISON PERRETT . . . . . Whitsett, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Whitsett Club; Alamance County Club.
- HUBERT CONNER PETTEWAY . . . . . Freeman, Fla.  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Florida Club.
- WALTER RALEIGH PETTEWAY . . . . . Tampa, Fla.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Florida Club; Secretary of Class (2); Freshman-  
Sophomore Debate (2).
- GUY BERRYMAN PHILLIPS . . . . . Trinity, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Athletic Association; Press Association; Class Baseball Team; All-  
Class Baseball Team; Class Football Team; President, Rudolph County Club.
- JASPER LOUIS PHILLIPS . . . . . Kinston, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.
- WILLIAM NICHOLSON POST . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; German Club; New Hanover County Club; Y. M.  
C. A.; K A.
- IVAN MARRIATT PROCTOR, JR. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Athletic Association; German Club; Blues Band;  $\Sigma \Phi E$ .
- THOMAS MICHAEL RAMSAUR . . . . . China Grove, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Rowan County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Class  
Tennis Team (3).
- EDGAR RALPH RANKIN . . . . . Gastonia, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Gaston-Lincoln County  
Club; Press Association; Class Football Team.

- LELAND BROWN RHOADES . . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.
- DOUGLAS LETELLE RIGHTS . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; Winston-Salem Club; Class Football Team (2, 3);  
 Class Baseball Team (2); Band; Glee Club; Orchestra; Assistant Editor, *Tar Heel Magazine*  
 Board; Odd Number Club; Secretary, Musical Association (3); Class Secretary (3);  
 Athletic Association.
- MARVIN LEE RITCH . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Scrub Football Team (1); Track (1); Varsity Football Team (2, 3); Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.;  
 Class Baseball (2); Athletic Association (1, 2, 3); Mecklenburg County Club.
- JAMES HUNT ROYSTER . . . . . Townsville, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; German Club; Class Football Team; YACKETY YACK Editor; II K A.
- ROLAND M. SAWYER . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.
- JAMES BLAINE SCARBOROUGH . . . . . Mount Gilead, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.
- REECE WEBSTER SCOTT . . . . . Monroe, N. C.
- LACY LEE SHAMBERGER . . . . . Biscoe, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Class Tennis Team, '09; Manager, Class Tennis Team, 1910-11; Tennis Association;  
 Athletic Association; II K A.
- HORACE SISK . . . . . Waco, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Class Football Team; Press Association; President,  
 Cleveland County Club; Historical Society.
- PEYTON MCGUIRE SMITH . . . . . Elizabeth City, N. C.  
 Δ K E; Class Football Team (1, 2, 3).
- MARSHALL TURNER SPEARS . . . . . Lillington, N. C.  
 Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; Assistant Business Manager,  
*Tar Heel*; Assistant Editor of *Magazine*; Debating Union; T. P. S. Club; German Club;  
 Amphoterothern; K A.
- WALTER STOKES, JR. . . . . Nashville, Tenn.  
 Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; German Club; Class Football Team (2, 3);  
 Editor, YACKETY YACK; Assistant Manager, Track Team; Coup; Amphoterothern; Gorgon's  
 Head; Δ K E.
- THOMAS EDGAR STORY . . . . . Blowing Rock, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Athletic Association.
- ROBERT STRANGE, JR. . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football Team (1, 2); Assistant  
 Baseball Manager; New Hanover County Club; Phi. Society; Σ A E; Gimghoul; Assistant  
 Leader of Gimghoul Dance; Varsity Football Team (3); Wearer of N. C.; Amphoterothern.

- JONAS HERMAN SWINK . . . . . Woodruff, S. C.  
Di. Society; Scrub Baseball Team; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association.
- ALEXANDER TAYLOR . . . . . Morganton, N. C.
- WILLIAM SMITH TILLET . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Class Football and Baseball Teams (1); Scrub Football and Baseball Teams (2); Wearer of N. C.; Varsity Basket-ball Team (2, 3); Varsity Football Team (3); Di. Society; Athletic Association; Editor, YACKETY YACK; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Assistant Leader, Fall German; Σ A E; Gimghoul; Coop.
- HENRY ROWLAND TOTTEN . . . . . Yadkin College, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.
- JACKSON TOWNSEND . . . . . Marietta, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Robeson County Club; Secretary, Oak Ridge Club (2); Dramatic Association; Assistant Manager, *Magazine* (3).
- CHARLES WHITE TUNIS . . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
Athletic Association; Carbon Club; *Chemical Journal* Society.
- NORMAN ST. GEORGE VANN . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; President Class (1); Press Association; Dramatic Club; Class Football Team (1, 2, 3); Track Squad (1); Warrenton High School Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Di. Society; German Club; II K A.
- DANIEL JOSHUA WALKER . . . . . Union Ridge, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Athletic Association; Historical Association; Vice President, Oak Ridge Club; YACKETY YACK Board.
- FLEMING ROSS WEAVER . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Guilford County Club; Athletic Association; *Chemical Journal* Club; Assistant in Chemistry; X II M.
- ARCHIBALD LEE MANNING WIGGINS . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; *Tar Heel* Board; Odd Number Club; Di. Society; Amphoterthen.
- ISHAM ROWLAND WILLIAMS . . . . . Faison, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; H. M. S. Club; Class Baseball Team (1, 2); Captain (1); All-Class Baseball Team (2); Manager, Class Football Team (3); Editor YACKETY YACK; K Σ.
- ALBERT ROBERT WILSON, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.
- GEORGE PICKETT WILSON . . . . . Soudan, Va.  
Phi. Society; Assistant Editor of U. N. C. *Magazine*; Assistant Librarian; B. C. A. Club.
- JOHN HILLARY WORKMAN . . . . . Cherryville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Gaston County Club; Press Association; Historical Society; Class Football Team (3).

## Junior Class History

---

**I**N September, 1909, the University received a consignment of the freshness annually entrusted to its care. The conglomeration consisted of one hundred and eighty-eight separate and distinct characters. On a dark night in a lonely spot, "Nap" Vann was elected to lead the Class through the joys and sorrows of the first year. In rapid succession ball games, boning, Pickwicks, quizzes, mass meetings, chocolate shakes, and snowballs passed by. However, despite the havoc played in our ranks by blacking crowds and first Math., we were able to deliver one hundred and fifty-five members safe into the Sophomore Class.

September, 1910, saw a bolder band of loyal sons of 1913 in possession of the campus. R. W. Scott was elected to preside over the class deliberations for the year. The abolishment of hazing, brewing of political pots, Sophomore banquet, and class baseball championship were among the activities and glories of this year. Our Class was indeed well represented in the various departments of college life.

The third chapter of our college history was opened with a feeling of sadness, for a loyal member of our Class, Melvin Buckley, died of fever during the summer of 1911. As presiding officer for the year, R. O. Huffman was unanimously elected. Here on the summit of three years' experience we survey our surroundings. Among our athletic stars we have Tillett, Ritch, Porter, Swink, Blalock, and others. We have a liberal share of Phi Beta Kappa men, orators, business men, social stars; in fact, we have a class of all-around good fellows. It is true that there have been rival factions, but the Class is finding itself and the feeling of good fellowship will prevail throughout.

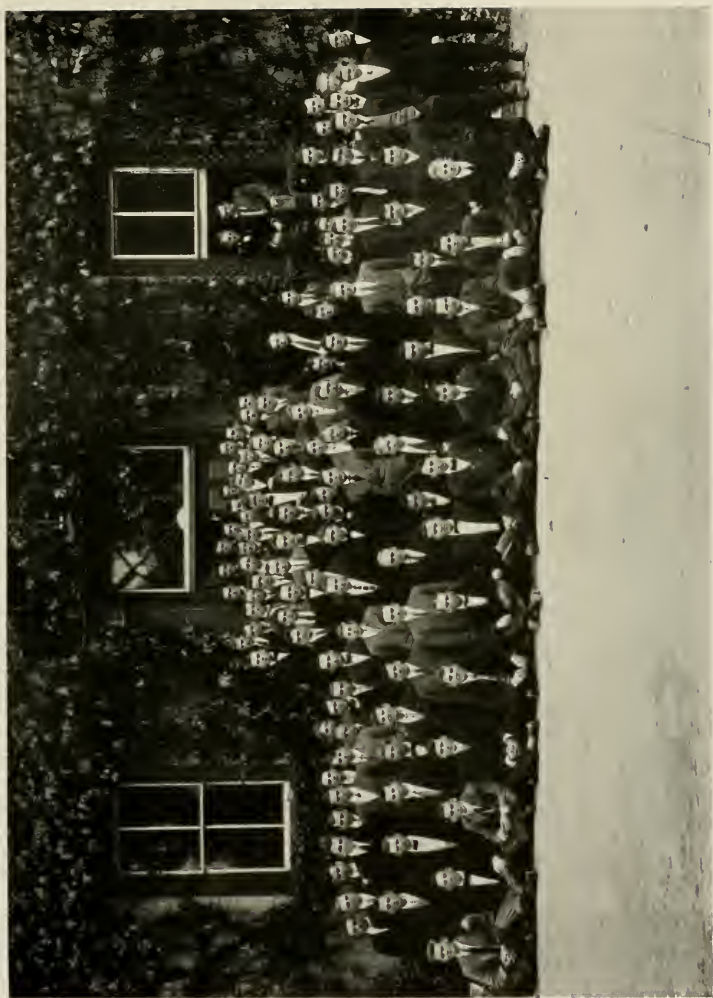
Having contributed, therefore, our share of stars to the college firmament, and having eluded the fatal snares of Math., Physics, and Psychology, we are now ready to enter upon the last lap of our college course.

HISTORIAN.

# SOPHOMORES.







SOPHOMORE CLASS

## Sophomore Class

---

C. E. BLACKSTOCK.....	<i>President</i>
J. L. CHAMBERS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
R. C. SPENCE.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### ROLL

LONNIE LEE ABERNETHY.....	Charlotte, N. C. Varsity Football Team (1, 2); N. C. Club; Varsity Track Team (1); Oak Ridge Club; Mecklenburg County Club; Electrical Engineering Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Secretary of Class (2).
WILLIE TRIMIGAN ALEXANDER.....	Creswell, N. C. Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.
REYNOLD TATUM ALLEN.....	Kinston, N. C. Captain, Class Football Team (1, 2); Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; K Σ.
JOSEPH HENRY ALLRED.....	Mount Airy, N. C. Di. Society; Tennis Association; Surry County Club; Y. M. C. A.
TROY MONROE ANDREWS.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
LEWIS ANGEL.....	Franklin, N. C.
BLAKE DEANS APPLEWHITE.....	Wilson, N. C. Athletic Association; Phi. Society; N. C. Club; Winner, Freshman Prize in English; Press Association; Manager, Class Football Team (1); Track Squad (1); Scrub Baseball Team (1); Varsity Football (1, 2); Φ Δ Θ.
ROY HANES ARMFIELD.....	Greensboro, N. C.
GRADY DANIEL ASKEW.....	Harrellsville, N. C. Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club; Π Κ Α.
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AYCOCK.....	Fremont, N. C.

- JAMES WILSON BATTLE . . . . .Montgomery, Ala.  
Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Warrenton High School Club; Y. M. C. A.
- WILLIAM SPEIGHT BEAM . . . . .Shelby, N. C.  
Class Secretary (1); Press Association; Manager, Dramatic Club; Di. Society; Editor, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; Cleveland County Club; Y. M. C. A.; German Club.
- REUBEN HOLLAND BELL . . . . .Swan Quarter, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association.
- CLARENCE ERNEST BLACKSTOCK . . . . .Weaverville, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Press Association; Buncombe County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Class President (2).
- ANTHONY KENNEDY BLAKENEY . . . . .Kershaw, S. C.
- OCTAVIUS BLANCHARD BONNER . . . . .New York, N. Y.  
Athletic Association; Horner School Club; Class Baseball Team; German Club; Manager of Class Baseball Team (2).
- JAMES PRESTON BURKE . . . . .Bessemer City, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Gaston County Club; Manager, Class Baseball Team (1).
- EDGAR THOMAS CAMPBELL . . . . .Jessama, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association.
- JOHN SCOTT CANSLER . . . . .Charlotte, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; German Club; B & H.
- DAVID HILL CARLTON . . . . .Boomer, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Oak Ridge Club; Di. Society.
- JOSEPH LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR. . . . .Charlotte, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Sub., Varsity Football Team (1); Scrub Baseball Team. (1); Varsity Football Team (2); N. C. Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2); Associate Editor, *Tar Heel* (2); Odd Number Club; Vice President Class (2); German Club;  $\Sigma$  A E.
- DANIEL RUSSELL CLARK . . . . .Tarboro, N. C.  
Warrenton High School Club; Athletic Association.
- GEORGE THOMAS CLARK . . . . .Wilmington, N. C.  
Warrenton High School Club; New Hanover County Club; Class Football Team (1); Class President (1); German Club;  $\Sigma$  A E.
- COLLIER COBB, JR. . . . .Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Warrenton High School Club; Varsity Track Team (1); N. C. Club; Athletic Association.

- HUBERT WALTER COLLINS.....Holly Springs, N. C.  
Phi. Society.
- FRANK DAVIS CONROY.....Cullowhee, N. C.
- CLIFFORD NEWTON COX.....Ashboro, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Randolph County Club.
- HENRY LEON COX.....Cullowhee, N. C.
- WILLIE FRONTIS CREDLE.....Swan Quarter, N. C.
- PAUL CLIFFORD DARDEN.....Fremont, N. C.
- GEORGE FRANK DREW.....Jacksonville, Fla.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; German Club; Secretary and Treasurer, Florida Club; Editor, Y. M. C. A. Handbook; A T Ω.
- MACON RUSH DUNNAGAN.....Yadkinville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Press Association; *Tar Heel* Editor; Athletic Association; Winston-Salem Club; Class Historian (2).
- JAMES ELDRIDGE.....Dunn, N. C.  
Phi. Society.
- CLAYTON WILLARD ELEY.....Menola, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Class Football (2).
- ROY VANCE ERWIN.....Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
Athletic Association; Scrub Football Team; German Club; Σ A E.
- JOHN GILMER FEEZOR.....Silver Hill, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.
- THOMAS WILEY FERGUSON.....Kendal, N. C.  
Class Football Team (2); Oak Ridge Club; Di. Society; Athletic Association.
- ARTHUR JAMES FLUME.....Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
- JOHN ROBERT GENTRY.....Waynesville, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.
- CECIL NORWOOD GIBBS.....Lake Landing, N. C.  
Phi. Society.
- CHARLES BENJAMIN GREEN.....Kittrell, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Athletic Association.
- WILLIAM SHEPARD GRISWOLD.....Durham, N. C.

- THOMAS CLAIBORNE GUTHRIE, JR. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Mecklenburg County Club; Webb School Club; Class Football Team (1); Σ A E.
- WILLIS DOUGLAS HACKNEY, JR. . . . . Wilson, N. C.
- JOHN WESLEY HANES . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Class Football Team (1, 2); Varsity Baseball Team (1); Glee Club (1); N. C. Club; Advertising Manager, *Tar Baby*; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Woodberry Forest Club; Winston-Salem Club; German Club; Σ A E.
- EDWARD MANNING HARDEN . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.
- MEADE HART . . . . . Mooresville, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Rowan County Club.
- SAMUEL GRADY HARTLEY . . . . . Yadkin College, N. C.  
Di. Society; Electrical Engineering Society; Davidson County Club.
- MADISON VESPUCIUS HIGDON . . . . . Deets, N. C.
- JOHN ALBERT HOLMES . . . . . Graham, N. C.  
Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Alamance County Club.
- JAMES EUGENE HOLMES . . . . . Graham, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club; Press Association.
- RALPH WENDELL HOLMES . . . . . Graham, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Alamance County Club.
- GEORGE RICKS HOLTON . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Winston-Salem Club.
- JOSEPH LLOYD HORTON . . . . . Farmville, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Pitt County Club; Scrub Basket-ball Team (1).
- LESLIE RAY HUMMEL . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
- DEWITT TALMAGE HUNTER . . . . . Matthews, N. C.  
Di. Society; Union County Club.
- ALBERT WARREN JAMES . . . . . Laurinburg, N. C.
- JAMES TALBOT JEFFRIES . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.
- LEMUEL RAY JOHNSTON . . . . . Haw River, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Alamance County Club.

- TROY ISAIAH JONES . . . . . Helton, N. C.  
Di. Society.
- ANDREW JOYNER, JR. . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Press Association; *Tar Heel* Editor; Odd Number Club; Guilford County Club; Z  $\Psi$ .
- DONALD GEORGE KELLY . . . . . Clarkton, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.
- DANIEL LAMONT KNOWLES . . . . . Mount Olive, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Wayne County Club; Scrub Baseball Team (1).
- ROBERT LAW LASLEY . . . . . Wentworth, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society; Rockingham County Club.
- OSCAR LEACH . . . . . Raeford, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Press Association; Y. M. C. A.; Robeson County Club.
- JAMES GROVER LEE . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.  
Phi. Society.
- JOSEPH IRA LEE . . . . . Four Oaks, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Johnston County Club; Y. M. C. A.
- CALVIN MYERS LITTLE . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.
- ALBERT ANDERSON LONG . . . . . Farmington, N. C.
- HENRY CYRUS LONG, JR. . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Class Football Team (1); Class Baseball Team (1); Varsity Basket-ball Team (1, 2); Scrub Football Team (2); German Club; N. C. Club; Mecklenburg County Club; K A.
- WILLIE JONES LONG . . . . . Garysburg, N. C.  
Vice President Class (1); Phi. Society; Warrenton High School Club; German Club; Athletic Association;  $\Sigma$   $\lambda$  E.
- WILLIAM CAMPBELL LORD . . . . . Wilmington, N. C.  
Class Football Team (1, 2); Class Baseball Team (1); Athletic Association; German Club;  $\Sigma$   $\chi$ .
- WILLIAM PETER MCKAY . . . . . Red Springs, N. C.
- ROY BOWMAN MCKNIGHT . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Scrub Football Team (2); Scrub Basket-ball Team; Athletic Association; Mecklenburg County Club.

- JOHN WILLIAM MCINTOSH . . . . . Denver, N. C.  
Di. Society; Lincoln County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- DAVIS LEE MCWHORTER . . . . . Rocky Mount, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Wayne County Club; Y. M. C. A.
- HUGH MEASE . . . . . Canton, N. C.
- CHARLES WHITE MILLENDER . . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
Orchestra; Tennis Association; Glee Club; Band;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- MALCOLM NORVAL OATES . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Di. Society; Mecklenburg County Club; Varsity Tennis Team; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.;  $B \Theta II$ .
- THOMAS FRANK OATES . . . . . Grover, N. C.
- FRANK REDDING OWEN . . . . . Yadkin College, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.
- EZRA PARKER . . . . . Benson, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Secretary of Johnston County Club.
- SAMUEL IREDELL PARKER . . . . . Monroe, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Union County Club; Class Football Team (1); All-Class Football Team (1); Manager, Class Football Team (2).
- JAMES GIBSON PATE . . . . . Gibson, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.
- LEWIS BANKS PAYNE . . . . . Norfolk, Va.
- ELBERT SIDNEY PEEL . . . . . Williamston, N. C.
- JESSE SHEPHERD PELL . . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
- HOWARD STEPHEN PEMBER . . . . . Westerly, R. I.  
Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Electrical Engineering Society; Scrub Football Team (1); N. C. Club; Varsity Baseball Team (1); Glee Club (1, 2); Orchestra (1, 2); Band Leader (2); President, Musical Association (2); Cosmopolitan Club;  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .
- HENRY AUSTIN PENDERGRAPH . . . . . Durham, N. C.
- EDWIN JERRY PERRY . . . . . Wilson, N. C.
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN PITT . . . . . Elm City, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Class Football Team (2); Athletic Association; Warrenton High School Club.

- MADISON HAMPTON PRATT . . . . . Madison, N. C.  
 Horner School Club; Rockingham County Club; Di. Society.
- JOSEPH ROBERT PREVATT . . . . . Lumberton, N. C.
- LEMUEL ALEXANDER PRICE . . . . . Unionville, N. C.
- WILLIAM NELSON PRITCHARD, JR. . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 Press Association.
- JAMES TURNER PRITCHETT . . . . . Lenoir, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Winner, Freshman Debater's Prize.
- JESSE FORBES PUGH . . . . . Old Trap, N. C.  
 Y. M. C. A.
- LUCIUS HENRY RANSOM . . . . . Huntersville, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Scrub Basket-ball Team (1); Class Football Team (2); Mecklenburg County Club.
- ROBERT MARSH RAY . . . . . Oxford, N. C.
- RALPH AUGUSTUS REED . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
- JOHN GLENN ROBERSON . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Class Baseball Team (1); Guilford County Club; Class Football Team (2).
- JESSE LEE ROBERTS . . . . . Wentworth, N. C.
- MELVIN ROBINSON . . . . . Atlantic, N. C.
- JOHN ROBERT ROSS . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
 Mecklenburg County Club; Athletic Association; Tennis Association.
- KENNETH CLAIBORNE ROYALL . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
 Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Wayne County Club; Class Football Team (2); Δ K E.
- ALFRED MARK SCHULTZ . . . . . Greenville, N. C.  
 Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Pitt County Club.
- ROBERT LEE SCOTT . . . . . Greensboro, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Guilford County Club.
- BENJAMIN BELBER SEARS . . . . . Como, N. C.



- WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD . . . . . Enfield, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Halifax County Club; Trinity Park School Club; Tennis Association.
- ROYAL GRADY SHOAF . . . . . Lexington, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Davidson County Club.
- NORMAN CLIFFORD SHUFORD . . . . . Fairview, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Track Team; Buncombe County Club.
- HUDSON CLAUD SISK . . . . . Waco, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Cleveland County Club.
- HAROLD THOMAS SLOAN . . . . . Franklin, N. C.  
Di. Society; Tennis Association; Macon County Club.
- JUNIUS McRAE SMITH . . . . . Charlotte, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Varsity Basket-ball Team (1); Class Football Team (2); Glee Club (2); N. C. Club; Σ Δ E.
- RALPH CASE SPENCE . . . . . Kipling, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Varsity Track Team; N. C. Club; Tennis Association; Class Treasurer (2); Trinity Park School Club; Δ K E.
- PERCY BETHEL STOKES . . . . . Ruffin, N. C.  
Di. Society; Rockingham County Club.
- ISAAC RICHESON STRAYHORN . . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Di. Society; Durham County Club; Athletic Association; Sefhomore-Junior Debater (2).
- GEORGE VAUGHAN STRONG . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Tennis Association; Track Team (1); Gym Team (2); YACKETY YACK Board (2); German Club; Z Ψ.
- JAMES ARTHUR STRUTHERS . . . . . Grists, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Horner School Club; Phi. Society; Carbon Club.
- LEWIS HOLMES SWINDELL . . . . . Swan Quarter, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Class Baseball Team (1); Y. M. C. A.
- CARD DUFFY TAYLOR . . . . . New Bern, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Class Football Team (1, 2); Gym Squad (1, 2); German Club; Σ X.
- WILLIAM CLARKE THOMPSON . . . . . Lewiston, N. C.  
Class Treasurer (1); Warrenton High School Club; Athletic Association; K Δ.

- W. REID THOMPSON . . . . . Teer, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.
- HENRY ALBERT TOLSON . . . . . Newport, N. C.  
Phi. Society.
- WILLIAM BARTEL TOWNSEND . . . . . Red Springs, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; German Club; Robeson County Club; K Σ.
- JOHN GROVER TYSON . . . . . Goldsboro, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.; Wayne County Club.
- JOHN ALFRED WALKER . . . . . Germantown, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association.
- LEROY BYRON WALL . . . . . Winston-Salem, N. C.
- FELIX LITAKER WEBSTER . . . . . Wilkesboro, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Athletic Association; Oak Ridge Club.
- WILLIAM PELL WHITAKER, JR. . . . . Durham, N. C.  
Z Ψ; Gym Team.
- SEYMOUR WEBSTER WHITING, JR. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Association; Freshman-Sophomore Debater (1).
- HENRY STUART WILLIS . . . . . High Point, N. C.  
Di. Society; Y. M. C. A.; Guilford County Club.
- STELLIE ROBERT WINTERS . . . . . Stem, N. C.
- ALEXANDER MCALISTER WORTH . . . . . Asheboro, N. C.
- WILLIAM BEAUREGARD YOUNG, JR. . . . . Wilson, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Athletic Association; Class Football Team (1); Scrub Baseball Team (1); German Club; K Σ.



## Sophomore Class History

---

**I**N the fall of the year 1910, two hundred and three Freshmen entered the University, to prepare themselves for carving out their career in the dark veil of the future. We were indeed fresh, and as a result of our freshness underwent all of the trials and humiliations that fresh Freshmen are called upon to endure. Early in the year, under cover of darkness and in great fear of interruption by Sophomores, we gathered near the station to perfect our organization. We elected the officers, choosing George Clark, of Wilmington, to steer the ship of state safely by the Sophomoric shoals through the verdant sea.

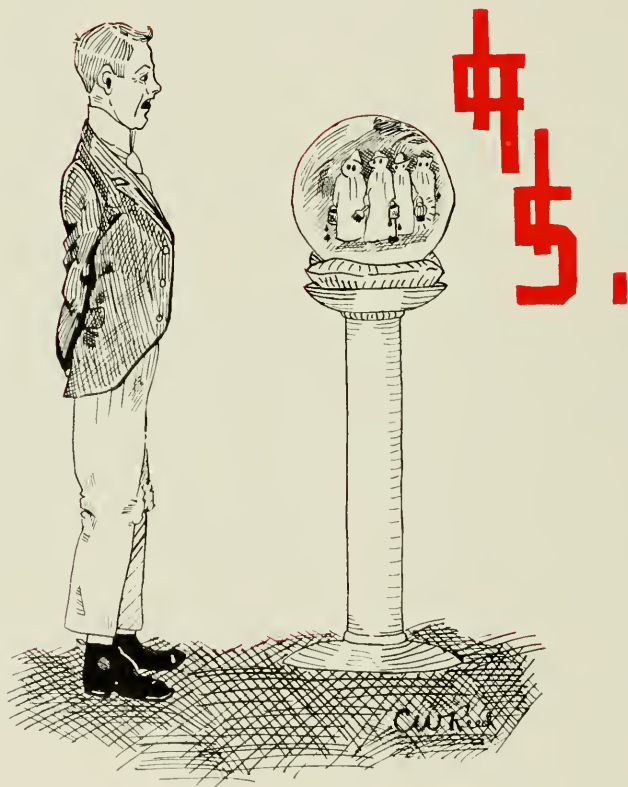
We, with the changing color of the leaves in the fall, also suffered a slight change in appearance, and settling down as good citizens of the campus, entered into all forms of college activities. In athletics our Class broke an old record by capturing thirteen coveted Carolina sweaters in its Freshman year: four in baseball, four in football, three in basket-ball, and two on the track. We also became active in Y. M. C. A. work, debating, and in all other phases of college life, including incidentally some efforts toward performing the work assigned by our professors.

Last fall our Class returned, but our ranks had been thinned until there were only one hundred and forty survivors. After the upper classes had organized we, unmolested for the first time in our history, met in Gerrard Hall and selected as our guide Clarence Blackstock, of Buncombe County, who has ably led our Class through its most trying year.

An important step was taken by our Class when we adopted a resolution allowing the Freshman Class to organize in Gerrard Hall, a privilege which no former Freshman Class had ever been permitted to enjoy. More important than this is the firm stand we have taken, not merely in appearance but also in reality, against all forms of hazing. The influence we have exerted against this menace will occupy a prominent place among the many successes and distinctions won by the Class of 1914.

HISTORIAN.

# FRESHMEN.





FRESHMAN CLASS

## Freshman Class

---

L. E. JONES.....	<i>President</i>
J. M. McIVER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. O. HUSKE.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### ROLL

RICHARD BLYTHE ABERNETHY.....	Charlotte, N. C.
WILLIAM MATTHEWS ARRINGTON.....	Mount Airy, N. C.
DEWITT RAY AUSTIN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN NATHANIEL AUSTEN.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JUSTO NATHANIEL AZPIAZO.....	Chaparra, Cuba
KENNETH HUBERT BAILEY.....	Wakefield, N. C.
HUGH ALLEN BARNES.....	Maxton, N. C.
VERNON MEREDITH BARNES.....	Taylor, N. C.
WILLIAM EDWARD BAUGHAM.....	Washington, N. C.
DANIEL LONG BELL.....	Graham, N. C.
EDWARD DOBBIN BELVIN.....	Raleigh, N. C.
HOKE BERRYMORE BLACK.....	Greenville, S. C.
SIDNEY ALDERMAN BLACKMER.....	Salisbury, N. C.
LUTHER AVON BLUE, JR.....	Wilmington, N. C.
CLAUDE ALFRED BOSEMAN.....	Enfield, N. C.
BERRY BINFORD BOST.....	Matthews, N. C.
THOMAS CALLENDIRE BOUSHALL.....	Raleigh, N. C.
ROBERT LLOYD BRINKLEY.....	Elm City, N. C.
ROLAND ANGUS BROWN.....	Red Springs, N. C.
JOSEPH SHEPARD BRYAN.....	Scott's Hill, N. C.
JESSE DAVIS BULLOCK.....	Bethel, N. C.
BACCHUS BRIGHT BYRD.....	Swiss, N. C.
CLAUDE CARL CANADY.....	Benson, N. C.
RICHARD WILLARD CANTWELL.....	Wilmington, N. C.

AUSTIN HEATON CARR	Durham, N. C.
MATHEW LEE CARR	Farmville, N. C.
HARDY ABRAM CARROLL	Mizpah, N. C.
FRANK WINFORD CARTER	Maxton, N. C.
DANIEL ELWOOD CLINARD	Winston-Salem, N. C.
ROBERT FLOYD COATS	Angier, N. C.
CHARLES DONALD COFFEY	North Wilkesboro, N. C.
WILLIAM EDWIN COFFIN, JR.	Greensboro, N. C.
EDWIN FULLER CONRAD	Winston-Salem, N. C.
HOWARD CLARENCE CONRAD	Pfafftown, N. C.
JAMES MARMADUKE COX	Norfolk, Va.
RUSSELL MILLS COX	Washington, N. C.
THOMAS CRAVEN	Charlotte, N. C.
DUDLEY WARNER CRAWFORD	Sugar Hill, N. C.
JOHN ROBERT CRAWFORD, JR.	Goldsboro, N. C.
ALFRED EWING CUMMINGS	Winston-Salem, N. C.
LEE ROY DAVIS	Bladenboro, N. C.
JOHN TUCKER DAY	Walkertown, N. C.
JAMES GILLESPIE DICKSON	Raeford, N. C.
WADE STAFFORD DUNBAR	Oak Ridge, N. C.
EARLIE DOCK EDGERTON	Fremont, N. C.
GURNEY EDVERTT EDGERTON	Fremont, N. C.
OPIE GRAY EDWARDS	Spring Hope, N. C.
CARL EDGAR ERVIN	Troutman's, N. C.
GEORGE WILLARD EUTSLER	Greensboro, N. C.
FERDINAND JOHNSON FAISON	Clinton, N. C.
PATRICK O'BRIEN ROBINSON FARMER	Mount Olive, N. C.
KENNETH MCKINNON FARRIOR	Chapel Hill, N. C.
BASCOM LEE FIELD	Climax, N. C.
ROBERT GREENSON FITZGERALD	Linwood, N. C.
ADGER CARTER FORNEY	Greensboro, N. C.
HENRY PRICE FOUST	Greensboro, N. C.
MANLY FULCHER	Atlantic, N. C.
WALTER PLINY FULLER	Bradentown, Fla.
ALFRED LONG GAITHER	Statesville, N. C.
SIDNEY ALEXANDER GOYLE	Goldsboro, N. C.
JOHN WILSON GILES	Reidsville, N. C.
TOM ETHERIDGE GILMAN	Jacksonville, N. C.

HENRY LEWIS GRAVES	Carthage, N. C.
CLAUDE TIP HALL	Woodsdale, N. C.
AMRI BERNIS HAMILTON	Atlantic, N. C.
LUTHER HAMILTON	Atlantic, N. C.
GRAHAM HARDEN	Burlington, N. C.
WILLIAM RENNY HARDING	Yadkinville, N. C.
ALLEN BOSTICK HARPER	Chapel Hill, N. C.
GEORGE ARTHUR HARPER	Chapel Hill, N. C.
LUBY ALEXANDER HARPER	Greenville, N. C.
WILLIAM HENRY HARRELL	Williamston, N. C.
JULIAN GILLIAM HART	Louisburg, N. C.
AUBREY CARLISLE HATCH	Mount Olive, N. C.
BERLIE LEE HINE	Winston-Salem, N. C.
WILLIAM VANCE HAGGARD	Aulander, N. C.
BRANSTON BEESON HOLDER	Walkertown, N. C.
CURTIS AVERET HOLLAND	Greensboro, N. C.
ALVERT GRAHAM HORTON	Wakefield, N. C.
ERNEST HOUGH	Brandy Station, Va.
ROBERT STROWD HOUSTON	Monroe, N. C.
JAMES BOETHNER HUGHES	Black Mountain, N. C.
WILLIAM OLIVER HUSKE	Fayetteville, N. C.
ALEXANDER GALLOWAY IRWIN	Reidsville, N. C.
CHRIS LEONARD ISLEY, JR.	Burlington, N. C.
JAMES TALBOT JEFFREYS	Goldsboro, N. C.
JULIUS JOHNSON, JR.	Yanceyville, N. C.
JAMES NEWTON JONES	Graham, N. C.
LESLIE EDWARD JONES	Swan Quarter, N. C.
MILLARD BISHOP JUMPER	Chapel Hill, N. C.
EDWARD YATES KEESLER	Chapel Hill, N. C.
DAVID HERBERT KILLIFER	Bradentown, Fla.
WADE KORNEGAY	Dover, N. C.
CLIFTON SAMUEL KURFEES	Germantown, N. C.
HENRY DIONYSIUS LAMBERT	Angier, N. C.
JAMES OLIVER LATHONE	Huntsville, Ala.
JAMES AUGUSTUS LEAK, JR.	Wadesboro, N. C.
CHARLES DENNIS LEE	Faison, N. C.
EDMUND JONES LILLY, JR.	Fayetteville, N. C.
THOMAS BAXTER LILLY	Mount Gilead, N. C.

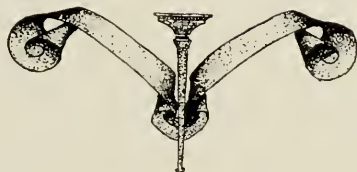


---

SIGMUND BAACH LINDAU.....	Greensboro, N. C.
STERLING ALBERT LIPSCOMB.....	Durham, N. C.
ROBERT EUGENE LITTLE, JR.....	Wadesboro, N. C.
OSCAR NEWTON LOVELACE.....	Mooreboro, N. C.
EDWARD WILLIS LUPTON.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.
HORACE LUSBY.....	Levisburg, Tenn.
DAVID MCPHERSON McARTHUR.....	Red Springs, N. C.
GEORGE ALLEN McBANE, JR.....	Spray, N. C.
FRED BAYS McCALL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
JOHN MARION McCANTS.....	Guthrieville, S. C.
JOHN McMILLAN McIVER, JR.....	Gulf, N. C.
ALPHONZO McLAMB.....	Huntley, N. C.
WALTER GUY McLEOD.....	Maxton, N. C.
OLIVER CROMWELL McQUAGE.....	Salisbury, N. C.
JAMES REGINALD MALLETT.....	Salisbury, N. C.
CHARLES PRESTON MANGUM.....	Kinston, N. C.
FREDERICK CAIN MANNING.....	Durham, N. C.
OWEN MEREDITH MARSHBURN.....	Eagle Rock, N. C.
DENNIS RAYMOND MARTIN.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
GROVER ADLAI MARTIN.....	East Bend, N. C.
HARRY AUGUSTUS MARTIN.....	Asheville, N. C.
WILLIAM OWEN BALDWIN MAXWELL.....	Charlotte, N. C.
FREDERICK HAMILTON MAY.....	Wendell, N. C.
JOHN MAYO, JR.....	Bethel, N. C.
WILLIAM LEONARD MERRIMAN.....	Wilmington, N. C.
THOMAS LENOIR MICHAEL.....	Canton, N. C.
THOMAS YANCEY MILBURN.....	Washington, D. C.
DAVID COLUMBUS MOORE, JR.....	Greenville, N. C.
JOHN LINDSAY MOREHEAD.....	Spray, N. C.
JOHN WILLIAM MOSER.....	Rural Hall, N. C.
OPHIR CARMEL NANCE.....	High Point, N. C.
ALBERT RAY NEWSOM.....	Marshville, N. C.
GILMORE LYNN NISBET.....	Waxhaw, N. C.
WILLIAM SNOW NUNN.....	Kinston, N. C.
JOHN DAFFIN ODOM.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
ALEXANDER BATE OUTLAW.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
WILLIAM MANSFIELD OWEN.....	Yadkin College, N. C.
BENJAMIN CARL PARKER.....	Monroe, N. C.

ROSCOE EDWARD PARKER.....	Selma, N. C.
MERCER CRANOR PARROTT.....	Kinston, N. C.
B. F. PATY.....	Tullahoma, Tenn.
DON THURMAN PETERSON.....	Day Book, N. C.
JAMES SOLOMON PHELPS.....	Clemmons, N. C.
EMMETT JUDSON POPE.....	Mount Olive, N. C.
JAMES VALENTINE PRICE, JR.....	Madison, N. C.
WILLIAM DORSEY PRUDEN, JR.....	Edenton, N. C.
WILLIAM TRENT RAYLAND.....	Salisbury, N. C.
WILLIAM KIRKPATRICK REID.....	Gastonia, N. C.
WILLIAM HENRY RHODES, JR.....	Chapel Hill, N. C.
ROBERT HARPER ROUSE.....	Kinston, N. C.
JOSEPH VANCE ROWE.....	Small, N. C.
LEON MEROOT SAHAG.....	Teheran, Persia
SAMUEL FLOYD SCOTT.....	Haw River, N. C.
ROLAND WATTS SHEPPARD.....	Sanford, N. C.
MARSHALL BOYCE SHERRIN.....	Wingate, N. C.
WILLIAM MONTAGUE SIGLER.....	Pinners, Va.
JOHN FRANK SINCLAIR.....	Maxton, N. C.
HERBERT JAMES SINGLETON.....	Red Springs, N. C.
CHARLES AUSTIN SLOAN.....	Graham, N. C.
CLAIBORNE THEVEATH SMITH.....	Scotland Neck, N. C.
EDWIN CHAMBERS SMITH, JR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
MAJOR THOMAS SMITH.....	Reidsville, N. C.
JOHN BENTON STACY.....	Ruffin, N. C.
WILLIAM RANEY STANFORD.....	Teer, N. C.
LEWIS JACOB STEIN.....	Wilmington, N. C.
JOSEPH ARROWOOD STEWART.....	Matthews, N. C.
PERCY BETHEL STOKES.....	Reidsville, N. C.
MATTHEW AUGUSTUS STROUP.....	Cherryville, N. C.
WALTER THOMAS STRUPE.....	Bethania, N. C.
ARTHUR HERMAN STYRON.....	Wilmington, N. C.
JOHN MOORHAJ TAMRAZ.....	Tabriz, Persia
MILLARD FILMORE TATE.....	Marion, N. C.
JOHN DOUGLAS TAYLOR, JR.....	Wilmington, N. C.
WILLIAM RAYMOND TAYLOR.....	Louisburg, N. C.
FRANK LAFAYETTE THIGPEN.....	Tarboro, N. C.
ALONZO THOMAS, JR.....	Beaufort, N. C.

WILLIAM WYATT THOMAS . . . . .	Charlotte, N. C.
EARLE HINSON THOMPSON . . . . .	Wilmington, N. C.
WILLIAM LEWIS THORP, JR. . . . .	Rocky Mount, N. C.
EDWARD LLOYD TILLEY . . . . .	Bahama, N. C.
JESSE ELI TURLINGTON . . . . .	Benson, N. C.
BERTRONE EDWARD TWINE . . . . .	Edenton, N. C.
GEORGE ROBERT WALDROP . . . . .	Rutherfordton, N. C.
WILLIAM COPEHART WALKE . . . . .	Avoca, N. C.
HENRY GRADY WALKER . . . . .	Poplar Branch, N. C.
BASIL MANLY WALTON . . . . .	Morganton, N. C.
WILLIAM FARREL WARLICK . . . . .	Reepsville, N. C.
ALBERT THOMAS WEATHERLY . . . . .	Garmon, N. C.
WILLIAM PERSON MANGUM WEEKS . . . . .	Trinity, N. C.
HENRY FULLER WELBORN . . . . .	Farmer, N. C.
BENJAMIN FLETCHER WELLONS . . . . .	Smithfield, N. C.
CLIFTON FORREST WEST . . . . .	Dover, N. C.
GEORGE BETTON WHITAKER . . . . .	Winston-Salem, N. C.
THOMAS BASCOM WHITAKER . . . . .	Oak Ridge, N. C.
ZACK LANIER WHITAKER . . . . .	Oak Ridge, N. C.
PAUL LINWOOD WHITE . . . . .	Scotland Neck, N. C.
JAMES VIVIAN WHITFIELD . . . . .	Wallace, N. C.
JOHN ALLEN WILKINS . . . . .	Draughon, N. C.
WARREN RAND WILLIAMS . . . . .	Sanford, N. C.
PHILIP WOOLCOTT . . . . .	Raleigh, N. C.
RICHARD BECTON YELVERTON . . . . .	Fremont, N. C.
ROY LEE YELVERTON . . . . .	Fremont, N. C.



## Graduate Department

NAME	YEAR	
BRADFORD, LAWRENCE HOWARD.....	1	Greenville, Tex.
A. B. 1911, East Texas Normal College; Philosophy; English; Economics.		
DAILY, JOHN NAPOLEON.....	1	Terrell, Tex.
A. B. 1910, East Texas Normal College; English; Philosophy; Education; Candidate for A. M.		
DOBBINS, JAMES TALMAGE.....	1	Rockford
A. B. 1911; Chemistry; Physics; Economics; Candidate for A. M.		
EAGLES, THEOPHILUS RANDOLPH.....	2	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1908; Mathematics; Economics; English; Candidate for A. M.		
FAIRES, ROSABELLE SIMONTON.....	3	Chapel Hill
A. M. 1909; German.		
FRY, WILLIAM HENRY.....	2	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1910; Geology; Zoölogy; Chemistry; Candidate for S. M.		
GEORGE, WESLEY CRITZ.....	1	Elkin
A. B. 1911; Botany; Zoölogy; English; Candidate for A. M.		
HALL, EDMUND PLEASANT.....	1	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1910, University of Ga.; Philosophy.		
HARRIS, JOHN WHARTON.....	1	Reidsville
A. B. 1911; Zoölogy; Physics; English; Candidate for A. M.		
HENRY, GEORGE KENNETH GRANT.....	4	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1900, A. M. 1904, Hamilton College; Latin; Greek; French; Candidate for Ph. D.		
IRWIN, JAMES PRESTON.....	1	Charlotte
S. B. 1904; Chemistry.		
JEFFRIES, WILLIAM LEWIS.....	1	Edgefield, S. C.
A. B. 1910; Chemistry; Physics; Economics; Candidate for A. M.		
KNIGHT, BURKE HAYWOOD.....	1	Williamston
A. B. 1911; Chemistry; Zoölogy; English; Candidate for A. M.		
LASLEY, JOHN MOYNE.....	1	Burlington
A. M. 1911; Mathematics; Candidate for Ph. D.		
McKAY, JOHN ARCHIBALD.....	1	Buie's Creek
A. B. 1911; Botany; Zoölogy; Physics; Candidate for A. M.		
McLEAN, JOHN LACY.....	1	Maxton
A. M. 1908, Davidson College; Physics; Drawing.		
PATTERSON, EARLE VICTOR.....	1	Burlington
History; English; Education; Candidate for A. B. and A. M.		
RANKIN, WILLIAM WALTER, JR.....	1	Charlotte
B. E. 1904, N. C. A. & M.; Mathematics; Physics; Education; Candidate for A. M.		

RAY, HUBERT RAY.....	1	Raleigh
Geology; Physics; Economics; Candidate for A. B. and A. M.		
SLADE, THOMAS BOG, JR.....	1	Hamilton
Physics; Chemistry; Mathematics; Candidate for S. B. and S. M.		
STANBURY, WALTER ADAIR.....	1	Chapel Hill
A. B. 1908, Trinity College; Philosophy.		
THOMAS, WILLIAM RENN.....	1	Hiddenite
A. B. 1911; French; Latin; Education; Candidate for A. M.		
WILLIARD, CHARLES WILSON.....	1	Winston-Salem
S. B. 1911; Chemistry; Botany; English; Candidate for S. M.		
WOOD, JOHN ELLIOTT.....	1	Elizabeth City
A. B. 1911; Mathematics; Physics; English; Candidate for A. M.		

## Special Students

NAME	YEAR	COURSE	
Alexander, William Trinnigan.....	2	Special	Creswell
Anderson, William Hubert.....	1	Elective	Medicine Mars Hill
Bailey, Isaac Mayo.....	3	Elective	Law Smithfield
Bailey, Tyra Clingman.....	1	Elective	Medicine Kenly
Barker, Ebbie Basil.....	1	Elective	Medicine Trenton
Beam, William Speight.....	2	Elective	Law Shelby
Blanton, Lawton.....	1	Elective	Teaching Shelby
Burrus, Thomas Preston.....	1	Elective	Medicine Fairfield
Coffin, William Edwin.....	1	Special	Greensboro
Crouch, Auley McRae.....	1	Elective	Medicine Roberdel
Flippin, Eugene.....	1	Elective	Medicine Mount Airy
Griffin, Mark Alexander.....	1	Elective	Medicine Wingate
Hummell, Leslie Ray.....	2	Elective	Law Goldsboro
Hunter, Dewitt Talmage.....	2	Elective	Medicine Matthews
Jackson, Walter Edgar.....	1	Elective	Medicine Hertford
Jennings, Olin Henry.....	1	Elective	Medicine Poors Knob
Kanner, Abraham Otto.....	1	Elective	Law Sanford, Fla.
Kritzer, Henry Rowland.....	1	Elective	Medicine Spencer
Langston, Charles Earnest.....	1	Elective	Medicine Winterville
Long, Ray Hamilton.....	1	Elective	Medicine Monroe
McKenzie, Benjamin Whitehead.....	1	Elective	Medicine Salisbury
Mallett, John Percy.....	1	Elective	Law Salisbury
Moore, Allen Hoyt.....	1	Elective	Medicine Washington
Moore, Julian Eugene.....	1	Elective	Medicine Wadesboro
Nelson, Charles Ethridge.....	1	Elective	Teaching Murfreesboro

Oppenheimer, William L.	1	Elective	Medicine	Rocky Mount
Parshley, Anthony Roberts	1	Elective	Ministry	Hertford
Paul, John Daniel	1	Elective	Law	Pungo
Payne, Lewis Banks	2	Elective	Medicine	Norfolk, Va.
Phillips, Jefferson Haywood	1	Elective	Teaching	Wakefield
Ray, Ritz Clyde	1	Elective	Medicine	Beaver Creek
Russell, William Kitchen	1	Elective	Medicine	Oriental
Shoor, Abraham	1	Elective	Medicine	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Smith, John Leroy	1	Elective	Teaching	Jamesville
Spencer, Marc	1	Elective	Mining	Lexington, Va.
Stacy, Miss Mary Martha	1	Elective	Teaching	Rutherfordton
Starr, Henry Frank	1	Elective	Medicine	Salisbury
Stockard, Tracy	1	Elective	Medicine	Reidsville
Summers, Miss Rachel Lawrence	1	Special		Statesville
Swink, Jonas Herman	3	Elective	Finance	Woodruff, S. C.
Turnage, Allen Hal	2	Special		Farmville
Uzzle, Edward Foy	1	Elective	Medicine	Raleigh
Wall, LeRoy Byron	1	Elective	Law	Tobaccoville
Winters, Sellie Robert	2	Elective	Journalism	Stem





## Co-Ed Roll

- ROSABELLE SIMONTON FAIRES.....Chapel Hill, N. C.  
A. M., 1909; Studying German.
- WATSON KASEY .....Houston, Va.  
Junior Academic Course.
- MARY MARTHA STACY.....Rutherfordton, N. C.  
Special Student; Preparing to Teach.
- RACHEL LAWRENCE SUMMERS.....Statesville, N. C.  
Special Student.







## Law Class Officers

---

FALL TERM

SPRING TERM

L. P. McLENDON . . . . . *President* . . . . . B. L. BAKER  
 E. T. CANSLER . . . . . *Vice President* . . . . . H. G. DORSETT  
 W. C. WOODARD . . . . . *Secretary and Treasurer* W. L. WARLICK

## Officers of the Moot Court

---

JUDGES

Fall Term . . . . . B. L. BAKER, W. C. COUGHENOUR, J. A. McLEAN  
 Spring Term . . . . . C. D. HOGUE, L. P. McLENDON

OFFICERS

Fall		Spring
CLAYTON MOORE . . . . .	.Sheriff . . . . .	J. D. DANIELS
F. T. DUPREE . . . . .	.Clerk . . . . .	O. JONES
C. M. JOHNSON . . . . .	.Solicitor . . . . .	H. W. WILLIAMS
W. L. SMALL . . . . .	.Constable . . . . .	W. L. SMALL



LAW CLASS

## Candidates for LL. B. Degree



BAXTER LLOYD BAKER.....Paw Creek

*"Men of few words are the best men."*

Age 28; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches; weight 135 pounds. A. B. Erskine College, 1907; Judge Moot Court, Fall Term, 1911-'12; President of Law Class, Spring Term, 1911-'12.

"BAKER," the sandy-haired man from the Palmetto State, came to us in the fall of 1910, with a B. A. from Erskine College. The ties that bound him were too strong to evade without grave danger of a breach of promise suit, so he took unto himself a wife. Baker is a model student (his name is the first on the Senior Class roll), but his note book filled with miniature characters resembling Egyptian Hieroglyphics is destined to become the eighth wonder of the world.

EDWIN THOMAS CANSLER, JR.

*"High-erected thoughts seated in a heart of courtesy."*

Age 22; Treasurer Law Class; Vice President Law Class; German Club; Athletic Association; B + II.

"BARRISTER"—The speediest man in the Law Class. Studies some—not much—but always knows enough to pass examinations, and he passes them with some speed. Ed is neat, cute, and otherwise attractive. Although he loves the ladies, curiously enough, he flatly denies it.





LENNOX POLK McLENDON

*"The simplest record of thee hath worth."*

Age 22; Kappa Sigma; B. S. North Carolina A. & M. College, 1910; Vice President Law Class, Spring Term, 1911; President Law Class, Fall Term, 1911; Dialectic Society; German Club; Junior Order of Gimghouls; Tulane Debate; T K A.

'Mac' is one of the brightest stars of the Law School. He loves to argue with Prof. Winston as to what the North Carolina law is on a particular point, and can back up his side all right, with "what Judge Clark says." Moreover, "Mac" is already an attorney and councillor-at-law, we have no fear in predicting that this worthy son of old Anson will prove an ornament to his profession.

JAMES SOUTHERLAND PATTERSON. Chapel Hill

*"My only books were woman's looks  
And folly's all they taught me."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 9 inches; weight 130 pounds. Di. Society; German Club; Gimghoul; A T Ω.

Presents that rare combination of good egg and good student. Modest, unassuming, but a hustler. Gets what he goes after. One of the Law Class representatives in the social side of college life. His highest ambition is to be a big corporation lawyer.



## Senior Students in Law

BAXTER LLOYD BAKER . . . . .	Paw Creek, N. C.
A. B., 1907, Erskine College.	
WALTER RALEIGH BAUGUESS . . . . .	Jefferson, N. C.
CHARLES WETMORE BROADFOOT, JR. . . . .	Fayetteville, N. C.
KENNETH OGDEN BURGWIN . . . . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
EDWIN THOMAS CANSLER, JR. . . . .	Charlotte, N. C.
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COUGHENOUR, JR. . . . .	Salisbury, N. C.
A. B., 1908.	
CYRUS DUNLAP HOGUE . . . . .	Chapel Hill, N. C.
B. A., 1909, University of the South.	
JOHN ALLAN MACLEAN, JR. . . . .	Maxton, N. C.
LENNOX POLK MCLENDON . . . . .	Wadesboro, N. C.
B. S., N. C. A. and M. College.	
SPENCER VANBOKKELEN NICHOLS . . . . .	Wilmington, N. C.
JAMES SUTHERLAND PATTERSON . . . . .	Chapel Hill, N. C.
A. B., 1910.	
WILLIAM HENRY RHODES . . . . .	Riverdale, N. C.
WILLIAM THOMAS SHORE . . . . .	Charlotte, N. C.
B. S., 1905.	
ROBERT WRIGHT STRANGE . . . . .	Wilmington, N. C.
CHARLES ALEXANDER VOGLER . . . . .	Winston-Salem, N. C.
FREDERICK MILLS VOLZ . . . . .	Staunton, Va.
LL. B., 1911, Washington and Lee University.	
ROBERT EMMETT WHITEHURST . . . . .	New Bern, N. C.
HENRY ELLIOT WILLIAMS . . . . .	Linden, N. C.

## Junior Students in Law

---

ODOM ALEXANDER . . . . .	Charlotte, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
CONNOR MIDDLETON ALLEN . . . . .	Kinston, N. C.
KARL BRASWELL BAILEY . . . . .	Elm City, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
JOHN MANNING BATTLE . . . . .	Rocky Mount, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
CALEB KIGHT BURGESS . . . . .	Old Trap, N. C.
WILLIAM BOBBITT BYRD . . . . .	Asheville, N. C.
WADE HAMPTON CHILDS . . . . .	Lincolnton, N. C.
DAVID STOWE CROUSE . . . . .	Lincolnton, N. C.
WATSON LOUIS DANIEL . . . . .	Winston, N. C.
EARNEST STANHOPE DELANEY . . . . .	Matthews, N. C.
A. B., 1910.	
BAXTER LEE FENTRESS . . . . .	Summerfield, N. C.
A. B., 1910.	
WILLIAM BENNETT FLANNER, JR. . . . .	New Bern, N. C.
ROBERT ALEXANDER FREEMAN . . . . .	Dobson, N. C.
CHARLES SMITH GRINDSTAFF . . . . .	Sylva, N. C.
VANCE HENRY . . . . .	Lilesville, N. C.
JOHN EDWARD HINES . . . . .	Pollocksville, N. C.
JAMES GILES HUDSON . . . . .	Spencer, N. C.
GARY POPE IRBY . . . . .	Laurens, S. C.
JOHN THOMAS JOHNSTON . . . . .	Chapel Hill, N. C.
OVID WINFIELD JONES . . . . .	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. M., 1909.	
ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR. . . . .	Greensboro, N. C.

LUKE LAMB .....	Williamston, N. C.
EARNEST WOODARD LEARY.....	Edenton, N. C.
JOSEPH RAYMOND LEE.....	Faison, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
JOHN HALL MANNING.....	Durham, N. C.
A. B., 1909.	
GÉORGE BASON MASON.....	Gastonia, N. C.
JAMES WARD MORRIS, JR.....	Tampa, Fla.
EDGAR FRANKLIN McCULLOCH, JR.....	Fayetteville, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
BENNETT NOOE, III.....	Pittsboro, N. C.
YOUNG SOROBABEL PARKER.....	Selma, N. C.
JOHN DANIEL PAUL.....	Pungo, N. C.
WILLIAM RANSOM SAUNDERS.....	Smithfield, N. C.
ROBERT JOHNSTON SHIPP.....	Newton, N. C.
WALTER LOWRY SMALL.....	Elizabeth City, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	
FITZHUGH ERNEST WALLACE.....	Kenansville, N. C.
GEORGE HAHN WARD.....	Waynesville, N. C.
WILSON LEE WARLICK.....	Newton, N. C.
B. S., 1910, Catawba College.	
LINDSAY CARTER WARREN.....	Washington, N. C.
SAMUEL HAMILTON WILEY.....	Salisbury, N. C.
EUGENE HERBERT WOOD.....	Gaffney, S. C.
B. S., 1909, Clemson College.	
WILLIAM COLEMAN WOODARD, JR.....	Rocky Mount, N. C.
A. B., 1908.	
THOMAS BROOKS WOODY.....	Bethel Hill, N. C.
JERE PERRY ZOLLIFFER.....	Henderson, N. C.
A. B., 1911.	



## Special Students in Law

---

CARPENTER, JESSE EARL.....	Trinity
COOPER, GORDON BENNETT.....	Clinton
DAUGHTRIDGE, JOHN CLARENCE.....	Rocky Mount
DORSETT, HENRY GRADY.....	Chapel Hill
DUPREE, FRANKLIN TELL.....	Cardenas
HANNAH, HARRY BURGWYN.....	Siler City
JOHNSTON, CYRUS MURRAY.....	Goldsboro
LONG, THOMAS SPARROW.....	Lake Landing
MCCARGO, THOMAS BOULDIN, JR.....	Mount Airy
MOORE, CLAYTON.....	Williamston
SMITH, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, JR.....	Hendersonville
SPIERS, PERCY TOWNSEND.....	Wentworth
WELLS, LOYD ARMSTRONG.....	Wilson
WILLIAMS, WADE HAMPTON.....	Hiddenite
WILLIS, GEORGE THOMAS.....	Newbern
WINSTON, RANDALL AVERA.....	Selma
WRIGHT, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS.....	Wilmington





### ELEGY OF THE DEPARTED PUP



The Pensive Pup and the Bunny Bun  
And the Guinea Pig Goo la Goo  
Were playing one day at Phinapaziz  
In Bernier Sanguine's Zoo.  
The Pensive Pup had won the game  
For Phinapaziz, you know,  
Is a game where every Animalite  
New Germiceeds must show.  
The Guinea Pig wept Tubercletero  
And the Bunny Bun, they say,  
Split a Canipigal of Bacilli drops  
On the grassy Playgroundplay.  
O why do the Animalites cry out?  
And why Does the Guinea Pig wail?  
The Pup has cavorted to Heavenkalite  
And wears a Martyrloo tail.  
Then, why cry out at the Vivisect?  
Heaven's better than Earthbelow.  
The Pup is bled, the soul is sped  
To the Land of the "Wedon'tknow."





## Second Year Medical Class

JAMES RICHARD ALLISON.....*President*  
 WILLIAM PARKS BELK.....*Vice President*  
 SHELDON ASA SAUNDERS.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

### ROLL

- JAMES RICHARD ALLISON.....Pisgah Forest, N. C.  
 A. B., 1911; President, Second Year Med. Class; Member, University Council; Medical Society;  
 Gym Instructor.
- CHARLES WALLACE ARMSTRONG.....Troy, N. C.  
 Trinity Park Club; N. C. Club; Athletic Association; Medical Society.
- RALPH HENRY BAYNES.....Hurdle Mills, N. C.
- WILLIAMS PARKS BELK.....Charlotte, N. C.  
 Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Vice President Class (2); President, Medical  
 Society; President, N. C. Club (2); YACKETY YACK Board (2); A. B., 1911; Turtle  
 Club; Φ X; Δ K E.
- EARNEST LINWOOD BENDER.....Pollockville, N. C.
- IRVIN MANNING BOYKIN.....Boykin, S. C.  
 Medical Society; K Λ; Φ X; Secretary and Treasurer Class (1); Turtle Club; German Club.
- W. D. R. BRANDON.....Statesville, N. C.
- WILLIAM BROWN BURLESON.....Plum Tree, N. C.  
 Medical Society.
- FRED FLOYD.....Cherokee, N. C.
- CLAIR CRUSE HENDERSON.....Lowell, N. C.  
 Gaston County Club.
- JOHN FOX KENDRICKS.....Rock Hill, S. C.  
 Φ X; Turtle Club; Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Tennis Club.
- FRANKLIN HARRIS LACKEY.....Fallston, N. C.



SECOND YEAR MEDICAL CLASS

- PAUL BARRINGER MEANS . . . . . Concord, N. C.  
Di. Society; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Medical Society; Tennis Association.
- ADLAI STEVENSON OLIVER . . . . . Selma, N. C.  
Medical Society; Athletic Association; Class Historian; Y. M. C. A.
- KARL BUSHEL PACE . . . . . Maxton, N. C.  
Medical Society; Robeson County Club.
- ROBERT EUNICE PARRISH . . . . . Smithfield, N. C.  
Band (1, 2, 3); Johnston County Club; President, Johnston County Club; Cotillion Club; Turtle Club; Medical Society; Press Association.
- PAUL AUGUSTUS PETREE . . . . . Germantown, N. C.  
Medical Society; Y. M. C. A.; Assistant at Infirmary.
- HICKMAN RAY . . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
- NATHANIEL FULFORD RODMAN . . . . . Norfolk, Va.  
Y. M. C. A.; Oak Ridge Club; Horner Club; Athletic Association; German Club; Medical Society; Turtle Club; German Club;  $\Phi X$ ;  $\Lambda T \Omega$ .
- SHELDON ASA SAUNDERS . . . . . Aulander, N. C.  
Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Medical Society; Secretary and Treasurer Class; Assistant in Anatomy.
- DAVID BRYAN SLOAN . . . . . Ingold, N. C.  
President Class (1); Medical Society; Assistant in Bacteriology (2); Turtle Club; Athletic Association; Y. M. C. A.; Phi. Society; A. B., 1910;  $K \Sigma$ .
- LEE FRANKLIN TURLINGTON . . . . . Mount Airy, N. C.  
A. B., 1910; Assistant in Zoology; Vice President (1); Medical Society.
- JOHN MANNING VENABLE . . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Varsity Football Team, '09, '10, '11; Athletic Association; N. C. Club; German Club; Turtle Club; Medical Society; Vice President; Commencement Ball Manager, '09; Assistant in Physiological Chemistry; A. B., 1910; Gorgon's Head;  $\Delta K E$ .
- JOHN BARRET WALKER . . . . . Union Ridge, N. C.  
Medical Society.
- ANDREW JACKSON WARREN . . . . . Hurdle Mills, N. C.  
Phi. Society; Medical Society;  $\Omega T \Phi$ .
- THADDEUS EARL WILKERSON . . . . . Roxboro, N. C.  
Assistant in Histology and Pathology; Medical Society; Secretary (2).

## History of the Second Year Medical Class

---

THE present Second Year Medical Class shows a marked advance over previous classes in the amount of college training its members have had. Out of twenty-eight members who entered last year, six were college graduates, eight had two or more years of college training, and the other fourteen had one year of pre-medical training. This shows a gradual movement in increasing the standard of the Medical Department. This preliminary training has shown its advantage in the fact that the Class as a whole has taken a higher standing than previous classes.

The members of the Class have not only made good in their classroom work, but also have been active in college affairs. We have furnished two men for the Varsity football team, one for the baseball team, one for the track team, and an instructor in the gymnasium. Besides, we have been represented on the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet and YACKETY YACK Board.

The Class has continued the work in the Medical Society inaugurated some years ago. The meetings of the Society have been more regular than formerly. They have proved of much benefit in interesting the members in important medical subjects. The Medical Faculty has kindly coöperated with the members in making the programs more attractive and beneficial.

A spirit of fellowship and congeniality has prevailed among the members throughout the two years. Wherever we have been engaged, at lecture, laboratory, or stiff-house, at all times we have always had a good word and pleasant greeting for each other. We hope that this spirit of good fellowship and hard work that we have acquired at Carolina will continue to manifest itself wherever we may pursue our further studies.

CLASS HISTORIAN.



## First Year Medical Class

L. DEK. BELDEN.....	<i>President</i>
G. R. ROBERTS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
J. N. TOLAR.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
D. E. ROGERS.....	<i>Interne</i>
W. W. FALKNER.....	<i>Historian</i>

### ROLL

LOUIS DEKEYSER BELDEN.....	Wilmington, N. C. S. B., 1910.
BAXTER ISRAEL BELL.....	Swan Quarter, N. C.
ALEXANDER MCNEILL BLUE.....	Carthage, N. C. A. B., 1911.
WILLIAM ERNEST BRACKETT.....	Lawndale, N. C. Cleveland County Club; Y. M. C. A.; Di. Society.
THOMAS THOMAS COVINGTON, JR.....	Laurinburg, N. C. II K A.
FORREST ELLIOTT.....	Shelby, N. C.
WILLIAM WHITE FALKNER.....	Warrenton, N. C. II K A; Historian.
OLLIE EDWIN FINCH.....	Kittrell, N. C.
WILLIAM GIFFORD FRANCIS.....	Waynesville, N. C.
JOHN WHARTON HARRIS.....	Reidsville, N. C. A. B., 1911.
JOHN RAY HEGE.....	Winston-Salem, N. C.
WOOSTER HASSELL HOUSE.....	Stokes, N. C.
CHESTER LAWRENCE LASSITER.....	Wilsons Mills, N. C.
JAMES SHEPARD MILLIKEN.....	Pittsboro, N. C. Σ X; Φ X; German Club; Athletic Association.
THOMAS LACY MORROW.....	Mebane, N. C.
IVAN MORRISSETT PROCTOR, JR.....	Raleigh, N. C.
GRADY RUDISILL ROBERTS.....	Lincolnton, N. C. Lincoln-Gaston County Club; Di. Society; Tennis Association; Y. M. C. A.





FIRST YEAR MEDICAL CLASS

DAVID EUGENE ROGERS.....	Franklin, N. C.
ROBERT CANNON SAMPLE.....	Hendersonville, N. C.
Φ X; B. S., 1911, Davidson College.	
EDWIN HAROLD SHUFORD.....	Hickory, N. C.
JAMES STEVENS SIMMONS.....	Graham, N. C.
B. S., 1911, Davidson College; K Σ; Φ X; German Club; Alamance County Club.	
WILLIAM HENRY SLOAN.....	Garland, N. C.
B. S., 1911, Davidson College.	
RALPH EDWIN STEVENS.....	Sanford, Fla.
Musical Association.	
THOMAS JOHNSON SUMMEY.....	Brevard, N. C.
ROY DEWITT SUMMER.....	Fletcher, N. C.
JULIAN NOLLEY TOLAR.....	Sanford, Fla.
Musical Association; Φ X.	
WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY.....	Orange, N. J.



PRE-MED CLASS



## Senior Pharmacy Class

### OFFICERS

A. G. WEBB.....	President
C. B. RHINEHART.....	Vice President
F. G. FETZER.....	Secretary and Treasurer
J. D. WHITEHEAD.....	Historian

### MEMBERS

GARLAND MARVIN ATWATER.....	Oxford
KELLY EDWIN BENNETT.....	Bryson City
FRANK GOODSON FETZER.....	Wadesboro
LESTER BOYD MULLEN.....	Huntersville
CHARLES CICERO RINES.....	North Wilkesboro
CHARLES BAIS RHINEHART.....	Asheville
JOSEPH NORWOOD STINSON.....	Winston-Salem
ALEXANDER GRADY WEBB.....	Chapel Hill
JEFFERSON DAVIS WHITEHEAD, JR.....	Enfield

## Junior Pharmacy Class

### OFFICERS

T. J. MAY.....	President
W. O. SMITH.....	Vice President
W. L. FUTRELLE.....	Secretary and Treasurer

### MEMBERS

HERMAN H. BOONE.....	Benson
LAWRENCE EUGENE BRADSHER.....	Roxboro
ARTHUR SAMUEL CASSELL.....	North Wilkesboro
JAMES MOSELEY CHESNUTT.....	Hamlet
CHARLES LEE COX.....	Warsaw
WILLIAM LEON FUTRELLE.....	Wilmington
IRA WALTER HINE.....	Old Town
OTIS VANCE JONES.....	Swan Quarter
EDWARD VERNON KYSER.....	Rocky Mount
FRANK HALIBURTON LUNN.....	Wilkesboro
CLAUDIUS MCGOWAN.....	Greenville
THOMAS HILLARD MAY.....	Louisburg
JOHN CRAVEN MOORE.....	Elm City
ELLIOTT NOLLEY NICHOLSON.....	Murfreesboro
ELMER JESSE PITTMAN.....	Fairmont
CHARLES WINGATE REED.....	Washington, D. C.
RALPH PEEL ROGERS.....	Durham
ROGER DERRICK SANFORD.....	Laurinburg
LEON SMITH.....	Stanley
WILLIAM OSCO SMITH.....	Durham
BEVERLY TOWNSEND SUSTARE.....	Matthews
LOWRY REID WILSON.....	Gastonia
LAMAR HERBERT WINSTEAD, Wilson	



PHARMACY CLASS

## Senior Pharmacy



KELLY EDWIN BENNETT.....Bryson City

*"Be not too mindful, lest you forget."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 166 pounds.  
Y. M. C. A. Pharmaceutical Journal Club.

"KELLY" enjoys athletics, but has never tried for any of the teams. He says he is somewhat of a baseball artist, though he spends his time in another art, viz: photography. He can be seen on the Athletic Field at every game with his kodak. When he is not taking pictures he can be found in the Lab., either working or talking about his girl. Kelly is a good fellow, and we believe he will come out all right.

OTIS VANCE JONES.....Swan Quarter

*"He fails alone who feebly creeps."*

Age 24; height 6 feet; weight 170 pounds. Pharmaceuti-  
cal Journal Club; Y. M. C. A.

"CASEY" is his nickname, and he says he is going to keep up the record of the original. He is a man who can ask more questions than any one man living. Out of the 958 official preparations and crude drugs, he has learned one, Sassafras. We can see no way he registered, except under the Grandfathers Clause. He is one who doesn't let his studies interfere with his plans.





CHARLIE BAIS RHINEHART.....Asheville

*"When a man is single he lives at his ease  
He doesn't give a darn, and does as he please."*

Age 23; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 130 pounds.  
Vice President (2); Pharmaceutical Journal Club.

"CHICKEN" came to us from the Class of '11. He dropped out a year, however, and during that time he found for himself a "better half." He came back this year to get himself a diploma, and we are sure that he will get that, also. He used to be fond of argument, but we don't know how he is now. He can be found at Pick's Hotel, but after June, perhaps, he will be found in Asheville, rolling pills.

ALEXANDER GRADY WEBB.....Chapel Hill

*"Cleanliness is next to godliness."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 8 inches; weight 135 pounds.  
President (2); Pharmaceutical Journal Club.

We don't know why he is called "Mary," but that's his name. "Mary" likes Pharmacy Lab., and thinks that he can make most anything, and we don't doubt him. He is a hard worker, and is sure to make good. He loves the Gym. for he goes down to take a bath about three times a day. "Mary" is a good egg, and we wish our President a prosperous future.





JEFFERSON DAVIS WHITEHEAD, JR. . . . . Enfield

*"Honest labor brings happiness."*

Age 20; height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 160 pounds. Pharmaceutical Journal Club; Halifax County Club; Historian (2).

He has two names. Sometimes it is "White," and sometimes it is "Black," but he usually comes to either call. "White's" hobby is Chemistry III, and he is some bull on unknowns. He is not as fond of Christler's Physics as he is of Dr. Howell's Pharmacy. "White" has worked for one of the State Board, and thinks he has a "boot" on him. All the girls like "White," but he is too busy to give them much attention. He tells us that he is going to roll pills for the Navy, and we wish him much success.

FRANK GOODSON FETZER. . . . . Wadesboro

*"Take every man to be a gentleman until he proves to be otherwise."*

Age 22; height 5 feet 5 inches; weight 122 pounds. Kappa Sigma; German Club; Tennis Association; Athletic Association; Secretary and Treasurer (2); Pharmaceutical Journal Club.

We call this one "Skinny." We all like him for he is a good egg. "Skinny" is the only registered man in the class. He thinks himself a bull in materia medica, and we will give him close on it, too. We understand that he is fond of the fairer sex, which he admits, and he gets value received for his fondness. "Skinny" is also fond of jokes, and never fails to enjoy those of Dr. Howell.







## The Song of the Alumnus

---

When I'm an old Alumnus, with children on my knee,  
I'll teach them that the alphabet begins with U. A. C.  
I'll show their little fingers how to find with ready skill  
The fondest spot on earth to me this dear old Chapel Hill.

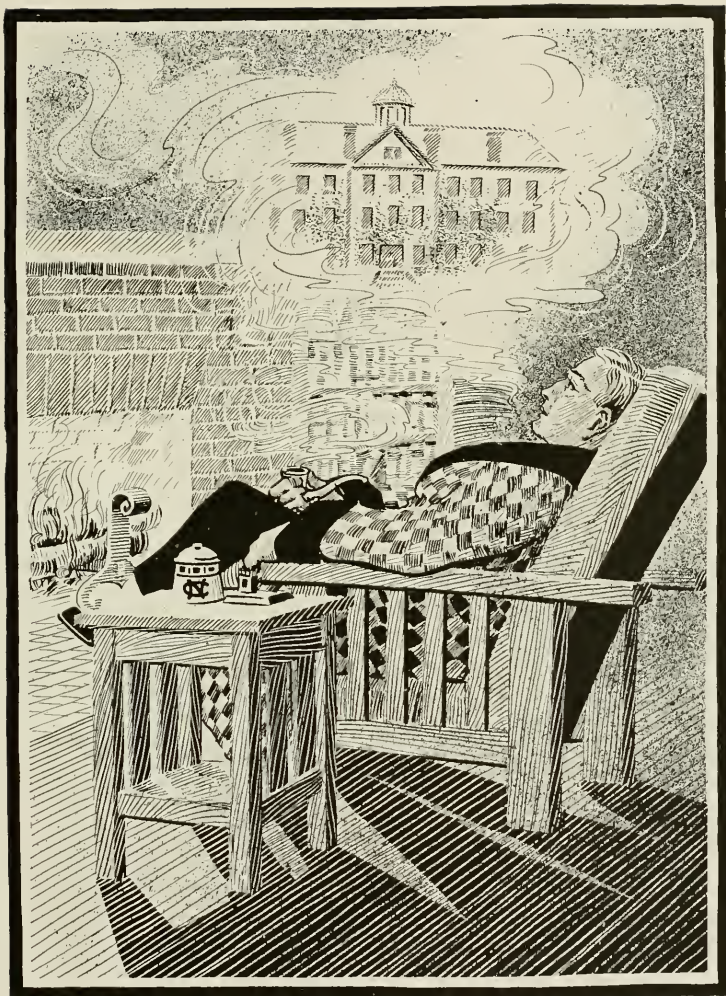
I'll tell them how a Freshman green I came to college here  
'Twas early in the harvest time, and '89 the year,  
And how I looked with pleasure to the coming month of June,  
As I walked across the campus to the whistling of a tune.

I'll tell them how the Sophomores would ring the college bell,  
And how they took the clapper out and hid it in the well;  
And how they blacked the Freshmen, and greased the chapel seats,  
And cows put in the belfry tower with acrobatic feats.

I'll tell them of my boarding house, and how the tough beefsteak  
Was tanned and sold again as hide, the finest boots to make.  
I'll tell them how the bill of fare was "varied" every day,  
So that we read it forward once, and then the reverse way.

I'll tell them how, as Junior, I broke so many hearts  
That Cupid, doubtless, had to buy a new supply of darts.  
A Senior, too, I strolled around with dignity and pride,  
And for my verdant Freshman days, I wished again and sighed.

But I'm going to be an M. D., or else an LL. B.,  
I'm thinking of an A. M., perhaps a Ph. D.,  
And I'm thankful, as I stand here to-day, a full A. B.,  
That the Faculty have not conferred the proud degree "A. C."



## The Relation of the Alumni to the University

THE above title was framed by the Editors of the Annual, who bade me write under it something pertinent thereto, and write seriously. Seriously in the YACKETY YACK! Why not? This book is the fullest, freest expression of student thought, and if you think that he, the composite student, is not serious, even under all his seeming levity, you do not know how to read the most unique product of American literature, you are distant a million years of forgetfulness from your own college days, and you would not be a proper person to receive an invitation to deliver the Inter-Society Address or any other address where the eight hundred or fewer authors of this book might hear you. In such opportunity you would run perhaps the scale on "alma maters," "her dear sons," "classic shades," "at the feet of Wisdom," and from the "full experience" of a number of years (say ten) of "active life" hand down "my convictions" on, say, "that infatuate delusion of the demagogic agitator, the referendum and recall," or some other burning question, to some schoolboys. Now that would be real humor—to these same "schoolboys"; sometimes they take it sadly when it's an overdose. Seriously, it is quite a serious mistake to insist upon the width of a chasm between this so-called experience of an active life and university pursuits, which chasm certainly does not exist. It tends to sentimentalize the sympathy and minimize the interest which the alumnus should feel in his university. Upon the alumnus depends the welfare of his university; that is the thesis of this paper, upon alumnus, not upon president, faculty, or trustees, or legislators, in a university which is the product and creation of a democratic state. Presidents, teachers, trustees come and go, can be suppressed even, likewise legislators, who are also amenable to the votes of their constituents, but the alumni go on forever. His the voice and example which ultimately moulds public sentiment for or against, and none better than he knows the needs, defects, advantages, opportunities of his own university. He can mar, as he has Princeton, or can make, as he has scores of splendid universities in America. Here I long to tarry just a moment in reverence to those old fellows, our elder brothers, who have added star after star to the crown of glory our Mother wears, who have paused in the "full experience of an active life" to toil and fight for her, and who know no greater joy than to return to her bosom as opportunity permits. All honor and love to the memory of Colonel Kenan. "Has Colonel Kenan come yet?"

was a familiar Commencement question from student, teacher, alumnus. We all knew him, for somehow, mysteriously, he knew us all; all the Phis, at least. There are others whose names and deeds are wrought into this structure. There are K. P. Battle yonder, "Old Pres.," and R. H. Battle, arm-in-arm, walking down Commons Hall after Alumni Luncheon, with the light of eternal youth shining from under their white hair; and note the reverential silence which stills the buzz of the assembled banqueters as they see and feel and remember how potently these two have rendered service to U. N. C. To your own reflections I commend you for the remainder of this paragraph and to Dr. Battle's History.

The relation of the alumni to the college or university should be, as intimated, not a relationship of sentiment only, even such sentiment as gives amply to endowment; but one that justifies and demands practical influence in the direction of its affairs and policy. It arises from the relationship previously existing. In those educational institutions established by a commonwealth, such as North Carolina, and supported by taxes, the will of the whole people expressed through their Legislature under the Constitution is the final authority on all matters pertaining to them. It is a state function. This authority, however, has been delegated more or less to a Board of Trustees. The members of these boards will ever be, from the exigencies of the need, predominatingly alumni of that institution, or patrons who educate their children there. Just the same relationship as demands that directors of railroads be chosen of those who are conversant with railroad affairs. The vital question here is, how seriously does the alumnus feel it his duty to be conversant with the affairs and policy of his university? How many alumni are there of the University of North Carolina who, like Charles Francis Adams of Harvard, have devoted study and thought to matters of curricula, government, athletics, and can or do express themselves thoughtfully thereon—like Taft, also, of Yale? Nor should this duty of an intimate knowledge of the minutæ of college matters devolve on members of the Board of Trustees alone. The relationship should bind every alumnus. None so busy or far distant who may not in some way aid with his thought, and keep in touch to that end. When there is demand for those who should assume legal direction of affairs, it is the alumni as a whole who should be best qualified to name these men through their legislators. It is a question for thought, in which there is a difference of opinion, whether this function should be exercised by the Board itself, or by the President of the institution, or left to political log-rolling. In the first place, the Board would become self-perpetuating; in the second, the President would be tempted naturally beyond the true functions of his office; no need to characterize the

third. All that is meant here is that these questions *are* questions, and impose on every alumnus the duty of serious thought thereon. Just at present American universities are passing through an agitation (perhaps movement) as to whether autocratic or democratic principles should prevail in the management of the internal affairs of an institution of learning. Witness the recent controversy in Columbia University, New York. This question is rendered simpler in universities established and maintained by the voting public of democratic commonwealths. Whichever policy eventually prevails, no alumnus can fail to realize the tremendous difference in results, or to realize his own obligation to give calm and dispassionate thought to such a movement. The relationship of child to parent gives the child the inherent right to an active interest in the welfare of that parent. Yet, idle criticism is worse than no interest at all.

Again, given a state university constitutionally established and maintained—that is by the voice of a democratic majority—a hundred years of useful existence—by that time those who are not for it are against it, sometimes actively. Upon whom does it devolve to take up the political battle for it? Who must see that it has fair play and receives that just maintenance without which it cannot fulfil the purposes for which it was established? Its friends are not confined to its alumni, but the relationship of the alumnus peculiarly fits him to present the cause of his university, its influence, its needs, its opportunities. To Jeffersonian Democrats the first duty of the state is to assume the education of its citizens. To be absolutely frank, if there is any logic at all in the words above, education is a function of state as much as taxation.

Other functions of the alumni in relation to the university might be enlarged upon. They will suggest themselves.

How this relationship may turn to practical usefulness is a more imperative topic. Its answer is expressed in the one word, *Organization*. Organization means coöperation. So long ago as 1899 President Alderman realized the tremendous power of an organized alumni and issued a pamphlet of exhortation and advice to that end. President Venable, amid his multiplying duties, has urged it; but better still, the alumni themselves have awakened to the need of organization and have been slowly forming into local units, called Alumni Associations. These have been effected geographically by towns and counties. The next step is coöperation or *federation*. Therefore, last Commencement, 1911, a sort of constitution was enacted by the General Alumni Association at the Alumni Luncheon. This constitution establishes a *General Assembly of the Alumni* composed of *delegates* from the local associations according to pro rata representation. This Assembly is a forum for discussion of all matters pertaining to the interests of the University. It furthermore elects a body of

fifteen, known as the *Alumni Council*. This Council has the full management of all business and funds of the General Assembly of the Alumni. Its chief officer is known as the *General Secretary of the Alumni*. He is to be a capable salaried official and to devote his entire time to the duties of his office. Here then is the skeleton of a perfect machinery for effecting a closer relationship between the alumni and the University. Will the alumni respond and heartily coöperate? If they are in earnest, a full delegation from every local association will be present at roll call of the General Assembly on Monday of Commencement Week, 1912.

No movement of importance in recent years has so elicited the interest of the students of the University, as the request for these thoughts implies. They are themselves organizing County Clubs in the University, microcosms, as it were, of the local county associations. There should be a relationship established between the two.

WM. S. BERNARD, '00.



## The Alumni Association

### THE GENERAL ASSOCIATION

- THOMAS STEPHEN KENAN, '57, *President*. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.  
 WALTER MURPHY, '92, *General Secretary of the Alumni*. . . . . Salisbury, N. C.

### THE ALUMNI COUNCIL

- ROBERT BINGHAM, '57, *Chairman*. . . . . Asheville, N. C.  
 WILLIAM S. BERNARD, '00, *Recording Secretary*. . . . . Chapel Hill, N. C.  
 J. Y. JOYNER, '81, *Treasurer*. . . . . Raleigh, N. C.
- W. H. SWIFT, '01, Greensboro, N. C.  
     V. L. STEPHENSON, '06, Charlotte, N. C.  
     R. H. SYKES, '97, Durham, N. C.  
     H. CLYDEN CLEMENT, '03, Salisbury, N. C.
- WM. J. ANDREWS, '91, Raleigh, N. C.  
     J. C. B. EHRLINGHAUS, '01, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
     A. S. BARNARD, '93, Asheville, N. C.  
     D. B. TEAGUE, '10, Raeford, N. C.
- J. K. WILSON, '05, Elizabeth City, N. C.  
     P. D. GOLD, '98, Raleigh, N. C.  
     T. D. WARREN, '95, New Bern, N. C.  
     J. D. CARR, '95, Wilmington, N. C.

The organization effected by the Alumni on June 3d, 1911, is as follows:—(1) A deliberative body to be known as *The General Assembly of the Alumni*, composed of delegates from the local associations according to pro rata representation, which assembly shall meet annually during Commencement Week. (2) A directing board to be known as the *Alumni Council*, elected by the General Assembly. The Council has control of all funds and direction of all business of the General Association. (3) Local Associations known by the name of their respective counties and towns; e. g., *Wake County Alumni Association, Raleigh*. For details of plan write to

WM. S. BERNARD, Chapel Hill, N. C.



## Local Alumni Associations

---

### Alamance County Alumni Association—Burlington

W. H. CARROLL, '86, *President* E. S. W. DAMERON, '04, *Secretary*

### Anson County Alumni Association—Wadesboro

W. K. BOGGAN, '87, *President* DR. J. E. HART, '97, *Secretary*

### Bertie County Alumni Association—Windsor

FRANCIS D. WINSTON, '97, *President* FRANCIS GILLAM, *Secretary*

### Cabarras County Alumni Association—Concord

L. T. HARTSEL, '96, *President* J. W. CANNON, JR., '03, *Secretary*

### Caldwell County Alumni Association—Lenoir

A. A. KENT, '97, *President* J. L. HARRIS, '01, *Secretary*

### Catawba County Alumni Association—Hickory

L. F. ABERNETHY, '06, *President* B. B. BLACKWELDER, '06, *Secretary*

### Chatham County Alumni Association—Siler City

T. G. HANNAH, '02, *President* J. S. LONDON, '04, *Secretary*

### Craven County Alumni Association—New Bern

A. D. WARD, ESQ., '85, *President* WM. DUNN, JR., ESQ., '04, *Secretary*

### Cumberland County Alumni Association—Fayetteville

MAJ. E. J. HALE, LL. D., '60, *President* CHAS. C. ROSE, ESQ., '00, *Secretary*

### Davidson County Alumni Association—Lexington

Z. V. WALSER, '84, *President* J. L. SPRUILL, '03, *Secretary*

### Durham County Alumni Association—Durham

R. H. SYKES, '97, *President* \_\_\_\_\_, *Secretary*

### Edgecombe County Alumni Association—Tarboro

J. T. BRIDGES, (?), *President* GEORGE HOWARD, '85, *Secretary*

### Edgecombe County Alumni Association—Rocky Mount

JAS. B. RAMSEY, '02, *President* R. M. WILSON, '09, *Secretary*

### Forsythe County Alumni Association—Winston-Salem

HOWARD A. ROUNDTHALER, D. D., '93, *President*  
JAS. A. GREY, JR., '08, *Secretary*

- Granville County Alumni Association—Oxford  
 A. W. GRAHAM, '68, *President* F. M. PINNIX, '97, *Secretary*
- Guilford County Alumni Association—Greensboro  
 J. A. BROOKS, '90, *President* C. A. HINES, '08, *Secretary*
- Guilford County Alumni Association—High Point  
 W. P. RAGAN, '98, *President* T. J. GOLD, '03, *Secretary*
- Henderson County Alumni Association—Hendersonville  
 MICHAEL SCHENCK, '95, *President* LOUIS HESTERLY, '09, *Secretary*
- Iredell County Alumni Association—Mooreville  
 E. W. BRAWLEY, '94, *President* A. C. KERLEY, '02, *Secretary*
- Johnston County Alumni Association—Smithfield  
 E. W. POU, '84, *President* H. P. STEVENS, '03, *Secretary*
- Martin County Alumni Association—Williamston  
 SYLVESTER HASSELL, '03, *President* H. A. BIGGS, '07, *Secretary*
- Mecklenburg County Alumni Association—Charlotte  
 W. F. HARDING, ESQ., '94, *President* J. H. PARKER, '06, *Secretary*
- New Hanover County Alumni Association—Wilmington  
 MARSDEN BELLAMY, ESQ., '99, *President* LOUIS GOODMAN, '02, *Secretary*
- Orange County Alumni Association—Hillsboro  
 JOHN W. GRAHAM, '57, *President* S. P. LOCKHART, '03, *Secretary*
- Pasquotank County Alumni Association—Elizabeth City  
 J. P. OVERMAN, '70, *President* J. K. WILSON, '05, *Secretary*
- Perquimans County Alumni Association  
*Affiliated with Pasquotank County Alumni Association at Elizabeth City*
- Pitt County Alumni Association  
 \_\_\_\_\_ *President* C. S. CARR, '98, *Secretary*
- Randolph County Alumni Association—Ashboro  
 A. C. McALISTER, '58, *President* H. B. HIATT, M. D., '03, *Secretary*
- Robeson County Alumni Association—Red Springs  
 DR. J. L. McMILLAN, '79, *President* HAMILTON McMILLAN, '57, *Secretary*
- Rowan County Alumni Association—Salisbury  
 WALTER MURPHY, '92, *President* J. M. JULIAN, '95, *Secretary*
- Sampson County Alumni Association—Clinton  
 F. B. JOHNSON, '97, *President* L. C. KERR, '10, *Secretary*

## Union County Alumni Association—Monroe

W. B. LOVE, '06, *President*J. C. M. VANN, '07, *Secretary*

## Wake County Alumni Association—Raleigh

J. MARTIN FLEMMING, M. D., '57, *President*      JNO. W. HINSDALE, '00, *Secretary*

## Wilson County Alumni Association—Wilson

T. J. HADLEY, '62, *President*F. C. ARCHER, '06, *Secretary*

## Atlanta, Georgia, Alumni Association

SHEPHARD BRYAN, ESQ., '91, *President*JEROME MOORE, ESQ., *Secretary*

## Birmingham, Alabama, Alumni Association

WARREN KLUTTZ, '99, *President*W. H. OLDHAM, '05, *Secretary*

## New York City Alumni Association

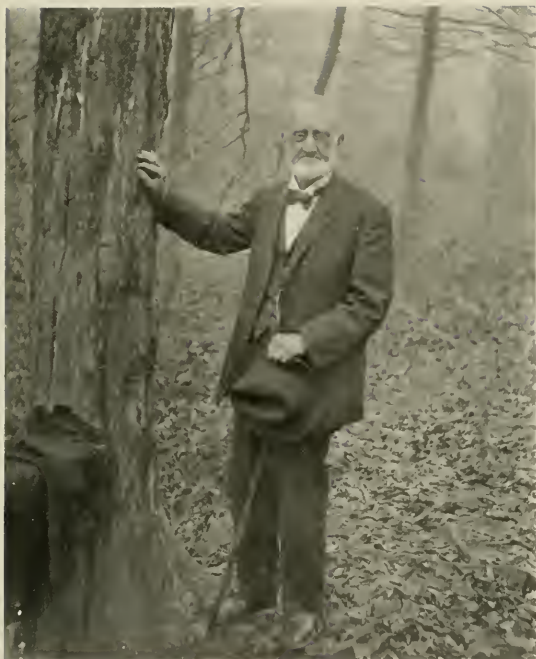
HON. AUGUSTUS VANWYCK, '64, *President*      FRANCIS A. GUDGER, '97, *Secretary*

## Norfolk, Virginia, Alumni Association

HORNER WINSTON, ESQ., '04, *President*GEO. BERKELEY, M. D., '03, *Secretary*



ALUMNI PROCESSION, COMMENCEMENT



PRESIDENT BATTLE

(Ex-President of the University and Friend of Everybody in Chapel Hill)

## Ode

---

*Cool evening breeze blow gently o'er  
Her slender form, if thou wouldst know  
To scatter fragrance sweeter far  
Than perfume rare on Afric moor,  
Where wild, luxuriant lilies grow,  
Which fresh and living incense breathers are.*

*Stir lightly wisps of auburn hair  
That nestle round her temples white,  
Low murm'ring in her dainty ear,  
Caressing skin so soft and fair,  
And if she speaks, waft in the night  
Her words to me, however far or near,*

*Mingling with baser currents, sweep  
O'er flowery meads and crystal streams;  
Rustle through leafy limbs, and soar  
Above the white-foam-crested, deep,  
Blue sea, illumed by wan moonbeams,  
Which, ghostly, flit on every desert shore.*

*When thou dost brush my face I'll dream,  
Though crushed with harrowing care, alone  
Upon the earth's remotest' lea,  
A wild phantasmal dream, and seem  
To feel her cheek against mine own;  
Naught short of Heaven could be so dear to me,*

*Unless thou wast to gently blow  
The innocence of her glad heart  
From shore to shore to strangely bless:  
Such charms thy magic art would know  
Thy zephyrs would with ease impart  
To all the world a pure sweet joyousness.*

—B. H. M., '13.

# LITERARY SOCIETIES





DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY HALL





## Dialectic Literary Society

---

### ROLL OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

ALDERMAN, E. H.	GRAHAM, A. W.	LOCKHART, J. C.
ALLRED, J. H.	GATTIS, S. M.	LASSITER, J. C.
AUSTIN, D. R.	GENTRY, J. R.	LINDAN, S. B.
ANDREWS, T. M.	GRIFFIN, M. A.	LATHAM, J. O.
AXLEY, LOWRY	GWYNN, P. H.	LUSBY, HORACE
BEAM, W. S.	HARRY, W. G.	LAMBERT, G. L.
BLACKSTOCK, C. E.	HARTLEY, S. G.	LOVELACE, O. N.
BARKER, F. P.	HART, MEADE	LILLY, T. B.
BUSBY, J. C.	HENDRIX, W. F.	MEBANE, G. A., Jr.
BURKE, J. P.	HIGGINS, C.	MOORE, W. P.
BYRD, B. B.	HOLMES, J. A.	MORRISON, F. W.
BLACKMER, S. A.	HOLMES, J. E.	MOSER, J. W.
BLANTON, L.	HOLMES, R. W.	MARTIN, G. A.
BRADFORD, L. H.	HOOVER, T. J.	MICHAEL, T. L.
CALDWELL, J. Y.	HILL, T. F.	MALLET, J. R.
COULTER, D. H.	HENRY, B. V.	McKNIGHT, R. B.
COX, C. N.	HIGDON, F. H.	McINTOSH, J. W.
CARLTON, D. H.	HOLTON, G. R.	McQUAGE, O. C.
CANSLER, J. S.	HAMILTON, O. S.	McKENZIE, B. W.
CATES, C. L.	HARDING, W. R.	McCALL, F. B.
CATES, M. F., Jr.	HOLDER, B. B.	NANCE, O. C.
CARROLL, H. A.	HIGDON, M. V.	NORMAN, C. E.
CONRAD, E. F.	INGRAM, M. R.	NEWSOM, A. R.
CRAWFORD, D. W.	ISLEY, B. E.	NESBIT, G. L.
CARR, A. H.	IRVIN, A. G.	OWEN, F. R.
COX, H. L.	ISLEY, C. L., Jr.	OVERCASH, J. O.
DANIELS, J. M.	JOHNSTON, L. R.	OWEN, W. M.
DAUB, H. W.	JOYNER, A., Jr.	OATES, M. N.
DUNNIGAN, M. R.	JOURNEY, R. C.	PARKER, S. I.
DAY, J. T.	JONES, J. N.	PERRETT, V. A.
DAILY, J. N.	JONES, T. I.	PHILLIPS, G. D.
EULESS, F. L.	JOHNSTON, C. L.	PRITCHETT, J. T.
ERWIN, C. E.	JUMPER, M. B.	PRICE, L. A.
EUSTLER, G. W.	KENNEDY, F. H.	PRATT, H.
FEEZOR, J. G.	KRITZER, H. R.	PRICE, J. V., Jr.
FREEMAN, R. A.	KEISLER, E. Y.	PARKER, B. C.
FERGUSON, T.	KURFEES, C. S.	PETERSON, D. T.
FOLGER, A. D.	LASLEY, R. L.	PATY, D. F.
FORNEY, A. C.	LONG, H. C.	PHELPS, J. S.



DIALECTIC LITERARY SOCIETY

## ROLL OF ACTIVE MEMBERS

RIGGS, H. E.	STORY, EDGAR	VANPOOL, R. L.
RIGHTS, D. L.	STRAYHORN, J. R.	WALKER, D. J.
REECE, J. T.	STOKES, P. B.	WALKER, J. A.
ROBERTS, J. L.	SLOAN, J. R.	WILLIS, H. S.
ROBERTSON, J. G.	SLOAN, H. T.	WORKMAN, J. H.
RITCH, M. L.	STACY, J. D.	WEBSTER, F. L.
RAMSOUR, T. M.	SMITH, M. T.	WHARTON, C. R.
RANKIN, E. R.	STANFORD, W. R.	WIGGINS, A. L. M.
REED, R. A.	STROUP, M. A.	WILLIAMS, W. R.
RAGLAND, W. T.	SHERRIN, M. B.	WALDROP, G. R.
SCOTT, R. W.	STARR, H. F.	WARLICK, W. F.
SHUFORD, N. C.	SCOTT, S. F.	WALTON, B. M.
SHOAF, R. G.	STROUPE, W. T.	WHITAKER, G. B.
SISK, H. C.	TROTTON, H. R.	WEEKS, W. P. M.
SISK, HORACE	THOMPSON, W. R.	WALL, L. B.
SMITH, J. M.	THOMAS, W. W.	

## INACTIVE MEMBERS

ALLISON, J. R.	HUNTER, D. F.	PERKINS, J. T., JR.
ALEXANDER, O.	HUFFMAN, R. O.	PAYNE, L. B.
BAGWELL, J. E.	HARGRETT, H. H.	PAGE, J. S.
BENNETT, P. A.	HOKE, C. B.	PATE, J. G.
BIVINS, S. R.	HUDSON, J. G.	PARISH, H. L.
BRACKETT, W. E.	KING, R. R.	PATTERSON, J. S.
BAUGHNESS, W. R.	KIRKSEY, W. A.	ROBERTS, G. R.
COULTER, V. A.	LASLEY, J. W.	RANKIN, W. W.
CONROY, F. D.	LABBERTON, J. M.	STOCKTON, R. G.
CRUTCHFIELD, W. J.	LYNCH, J. F.	SHOFNER, H. B.
CLINGMAN, J. D.	MASON, G. B.	SWINK, J. H.
CARTER, J. H.	MEBANE, B. H.	STACY, L. E.
COOK, C. S.	MORROW, T. L.	SCOTT, R. L.
CRAVER, H. C.	MEANS, P. B.	STEVENSON, B. D.
DENTON, B. T.	McIVER, J. W.	SCARBOROUGH, J. B.
DOWNING, F. B.	McLENDON, L. P.	TILLET, W. S.
GEORGE, W. C.	McEACHERN, A. M.	WARD, G. H.
GRAVES, Wm.	NICHOLS, SPENCER	WOODY, T. B.
HIINE, J. V.	PATTERSON, E. V.	

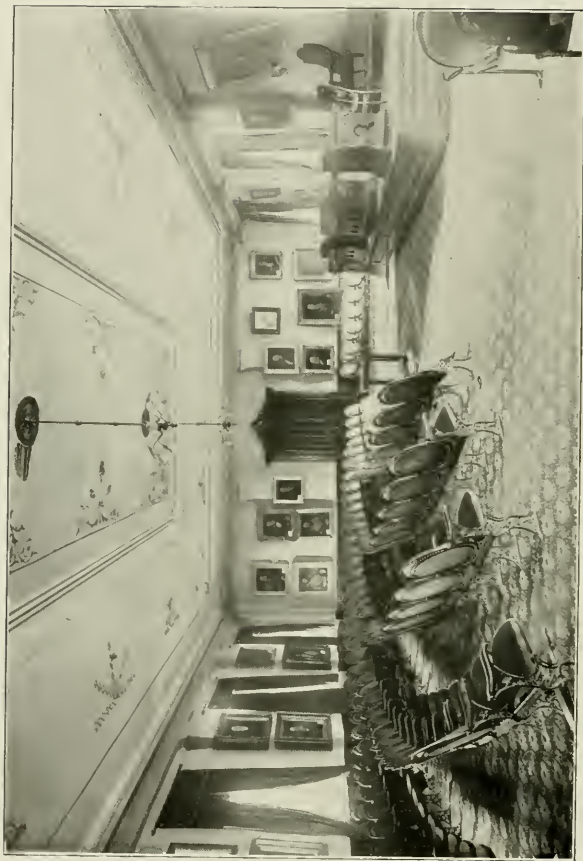
## Dialectic Literary Society

---

WHENEVER an Alumnus of the University returns to Chapel Hill one of the first places he visits, if he is a member of the Dialectic Society, is the Di. Hall. That he does this shows the prominent place that the Society holds in his recollection of college days. And rightfully does the Society hold this place of abiding prominence in his memory, for during the hundred and seventeen years of the existence of the University as a leader in the educational life of the State and Nation, the Dialectic Literary Society, whose counterpart is found in the Philanthropic, has been the most important factor in determining and moulding student life at the University.

Without speaking further of the worthy record of the Society, for it is known to all Di. men, it would, perhaps, be of interest to attempt to account in part for the maintenance of its place of honor in University life and in the esteem of its members. The spontaneity of the work done in the Society seems to me to be largely responsible for its value and its abiding influence. To work out some system whereby the business of the Society may be facilitated and its efficiency raised, or to prepare a debate for some contest is not looked upon as a task which it is better to do indifferently or to shun altogether; but, on the contrary, it is accepted as a labor which it is a privilege and an honor to do, and it is done with a patience and an excellence inspired by joy in the thought of being able to do something for which to be remembered and that will add further distinction to the Society for which, in times past, many worthy men labored when students here. In the Society the students have a time-honored institution whose present honor they alone are responsible for and whose present record is their honor or their disgrace. This responsibility they assume with seriousness and they bear with joy and pride. Something like this seems to me to account for the fact that whenever two or three Di. men are gathered together to talk of college affairs, they attest by their conversation the esteem in which the Society is held. And the Society in her archives holds recorded evidence of the seriousness and earnestness of purpose of her members, and in the many portraits that adorn her walls she bears witness to their honor.

W. C. G.



PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY HALL



## Roll of Philanthropic Society

### FRESHMEN

BAILEY, K. H.	HARPER, A. B.	PAUL, J. D.
BAILEY, T. C.	HARPER, G. A.	POPE, E. J.
BARKER, E. B.	HARPER, L. A.	PRUDEN, W. D.
BARNES, V. M.	HARRELL, W. H.	PHILLIPS, J. H.
BAUGHAN, W. E.	HATCH, A. C.	RHODES, W. H.
BELL, D. L.	HORTON, A. G.	ROWE, J. V.
BLUE, L. A.	HUSKE, W. O.	SAHAG, L. M.
BOSEMAN, C. A.	JONES, L. E.	SHORR, A. B.
BOUSHALL, T. C.	KANNER, A. O.	SINCLAIR, J. F.
BULLOCK, J. D.	KILLEFFER, D. H.	SLOAN, C. A.
BRYAN, J. S.	KORNEGAY, WADE	STEIN, L. J.
CANADY, C. C.	LUPTON, E. W.	SMITH, E. C.
CANTWELL, R. W.	LEE, C. D.	SMITH, J. L.
CARR, M. L.	LILLY, E. J.	TAMRAZ, J. M.
CHESNUTT, J. M.	LONG, T. S.	TAYLOR, W. R.
COATS, R. F.	LIPSCOMBE, S. A.	THORP, W. L.
COX, J. M.	MARSHBURN, O. M.	TILLEY, E. L.
COX, R. M.	MARTIN, D. R.	TURLINGTON, J. E.
DICKSON, J. G.	MAY, F. H.	TWINE, B. E.
GRAVES, H. L.	McCANTS, J. M.	WALKER, H. G.
EDGERTON, E. D.	McGOWAN, C.	WEATHERLY, A. T.
EDGERTON, G. E.	McLAMB, A.	WELLONS, B. F.
EDWARDS, O. G.	MERRIMAN, W. O.	WEST, C. F.
FAISON, F. G.	MOORE, D. C.	WHITE, P. L.
FULCHER, MANLEY	NELSON, C. E.	WHITFIELD, J. V.
FULLER, W. P.	ODOM, J. D.	WILKINS, J. A.
GILMAN, T. E.	OLDHAM, R. W.	WOOLCOTT, PHILIP
HALL, C. T.	OUTLAW, A. B.	WELLS, L. A.
HAMILTON, A. B.	PARKER, R. E.	YELVERTON, R. B.
HAMILTON, LUTHER	PARSHLEY, A. R.	YELVERTON, R. L.





PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY

## JUNIORS AND SOPHOMORES

ALEXANDER, W. T.	HARRIS, E. C.	ROBINSON, M.
APPLEWHITE, B. D.	HATCHER, M. A.	RAY, R. M.
ASPIAZO, J. A.	HORTON, J. L.	RHODES, L. B.
AYCOCK, B. F.	JOYNER, E. W.	ROYALL, K. C.
BAILEY, I. M.	KELLY, J. C.	SCHULTZ, A. M.
BASNIGHT, S. H.	KELLY, D. G.	SPENCE, SAMUEL
BELL, R. H.	KNOWLES, D. L.	SPENCE, R. C.
BLALOCK, D. R.	LONG, W. J.	SWINDELL, L. H.
BROWN, C. E.	LORD, W. C.	STRONG, G. V.
BRYAN, P. R.	LEE, J. G.	SHERROD, W. N.
BYRD, W. T.	LEE, J. I.	STRUTHERS, J. A.
CAMPBELL, E. T.	LEACH, OSCAR	SPEARS, M. T.
CARRINGTON, G. L.	MARKS, A. R.	STOKES, W., Jr.
COBB, COLLIER, Jr.	McKAY, A. A.	STRANGE, R., Jr.
COX, B. W.	McWHORTER, D. L.	TOWNSEND, J.
COLLINS, H. W.	NORWOOD, T. H.	TOWNSEND, W. B.
CRAIG, GILLAM	PARTRICK, T. H.	TOLSON, H. A.
CREBLE, W. F.	PARKER, J. L.	TYSON, J. G.
DARDEN, P. C.	PEEL, E. S.	TATEM, HARRY
DREW, FRANK	PARKER, EZRA	WILSON, G. P.
ELDRIDGE, J.	PETTEWAY, H. C.	WILLIAMS, I. R.
EMMETT, J. M.	PETTEWAY, W. R.	WHITING, S. W.
ELEY, C. W.	PHILLIPS, J. L.	WOODLEY, E. S.
GIBBS, C. N.	PERRY, E. J.	YOUNG, W. B.
GREEN, C. B.	PREVATT, J. R.	
HAMILTON, A. L.	PENDERGRAPH, H. A.	

## SENIORS

ARMSTRONG, C. O.	HOUSE, W. H.	PARKER, J. L.
BARBEE, W. D.	HUGHES, T. S.	PITTMAN, C. W. E.
BOBBITT, R. W.	JOHNSON, C. W.	QUINCEY, C. P.
BOUSHALL, J. D., Jr.	JOHNSON, C. M.	RAND, J. H.
BURGESS, C. K.	JOHNSTON, L. N.	ROBESON, C. A.
BELLAMY, E. H.	LAMB, LUKE	ROGERS, W. W.
BRADSHAW, L. E.	LANIER, J. C.	ROYSTER, T. S.
COBB, W. B.	MARROW, H. B.	SMALL, W. L.
CORDON, J. P.	McKAY, J. A.	SMITH, McG.
COWELL, C. F.	McLEAN, J. A.	STRANGE, R. W.
DRANE, F. B.	MORGAN, L. N.	TEAGUE, C. E.
FENNER, J. S. P.	MORRIS, J. W., Jr.	WANG, LINGOH
FURGERSON, H. B.	MURCHISON, D. R.	WINSTON, R. W.
HOOVER, F. B.	ORR, J. L.	YELVERTON, E. H.

## The Philanthropic Literary Society

MOTTO: *Virtue, liberty, and science.*

THE PHILANTHROPIC LITERARY SOCIETY had its origin in "The Debating Society" organized the same year the University was founded, in 1795. In August of the same year, for some reason, a division was made, one part becoming "The Concord Society" and the other retaining the original, "The Debating Society." A year later both societies changed their names, "The Debating Society" becoming the "Dialectic" and the "Concord" becoming the "Philanthropic."

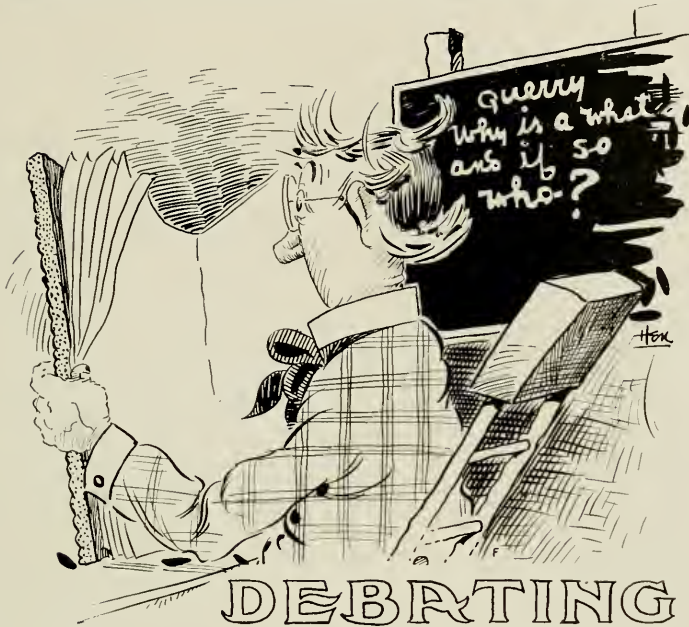
The history of the Philanthropic Society is one of close parallelism to and of happy association with the University. For many years membership in one society or the other was compulsory, and on the societies rested the task of maintaining discipline among the student body. In 1891, however, membership was made optional, which left the societies the opportunity for freer action and fuller development in the art of debating. Except for the trying years following the Civil War, when the doors of the University were closed, the Philanthropic Society has held regular weekly meetings and has continued to meet regularly to the present time. Three public debates between the two societies are conducted each year, and in these contests the Philanthropic Society has won its full share of honors. In the last few years a system of inter-collegiate debates has been arranged, and colleague with the Dialectic, the Philanthropic has sent its debaters against those of other colleges, and the results have been brilliant successes.

By a practice which has become an established custom, men coming from the western part of the State join the Dialectic, while those coming from the eastern section join the Philanthropic. Accordingly, the Philanthropic Society has been restricted in its influence to one section; but its value in shaping the life and destiny of the State and Nation can never be determined. In Presidents' cabinets, in Congress, in the State's highest offices, in college faculties—everywhere, in fact, we find its members occupying positions of trust and honor and distinguished because of their real worth. The walls of the Society are adorned with oil portraits of illustrious members who have gone out from its halls and brought credit to the organization that first taught them skill in dialectics and nurtured the spirit of fraternalism and respect for the moral and social virtues.

Thus the Philanthropic Society has been, by precept and example, a strong, vital, permeating force for good among the student body. But what of the future? What guarantee have we of future service? The Society is not one of past glory and cherished memories alone; it is to-day as vigorous and as influential as it was in former days. Present day problems are proposed and discussed with a gusto bordering on enthusiasm. Inspired by the past and realizing the high standard set before them, its members are resolute and willing, and if the present and past are any index to the future, there is just cause for optimism.

A. A. McK.





# DEBATING UNION

- C. R. WHARTON.....Di.....*President*  
 M. T. SPEARS.....Phi.....*Secretary*  
 C. K. BURGESS.....Phi.  
 C. W. HIGGINS.....Di.  
 L. N. JOHNSTON.....Phi.  
 B. H. MEBANE.....Di.

## North Carolina-Pennsylvania Debate



QUERY:

RESOLVED, That all forest and mineral lands now in the possession of the United States, in the several states, should be retained by the Federal Government.

*Affirmative:*

PENNSYLVANIA

*Negative:*

CAROLINA

Won by Carolina

Carolina represented by:

F. P. BARKER, '12

C. R. WHARTON, '12



## North Carolina-Tulane Debate

---

QUERY:

RESOLVED, That all corporations doing an interstate business should be chartered and regulated by a Federal Commission.

*Affirmative:*

CAROLINA

*Negative:*

TULANE



Carolina represented by:

C. K. BURGESS, '12

L. P. McLENDON, Law, '12



## North Carolina-Vanderbilt Debate



Carolina represented by:

C. D. HOGUE, Law, '12

C. E. TEAGUE, '12

QUERY:

RESOLVED, That all corporations doing an interstate business should be chartered and regulated by a Federal Commission.

*Affirmative:*

VANDERBILT

*Negative:*

CAROLINA





## Intersociety Debates



COMMENCEMENT  
DEBATE, 1911

QUERY:

RESOLVED. That United States Senators should be elected by direct vote of the people.



*Affirmative:*

PHI.

*Negative:*

DI.

*Debaters:*

C. K. BURGESS, Phi.  
C. E. TEAGUE, Phi.  
R. A. FREEMAN, Di.  
C. R. WHARTON, Di.



Won by the Affirmative



## Sophomore- Junior Debate



QUERY:

RESOLVED, That American municipalities should adopt the commission form of government.



*Affirmative:*

PHI.

*Negative:*

DI.

*Debaters:*

S. W. WHITING, Phi.

\*W. R. PETTEWAY, Phi.

J. C. BUSBY, Di.

I. R. STRAYHORN, JR., Di.

Won by the Affirmative





Freshman-  
Sophomore  
Debate



QUERY:

RESOLVED, That the United States Postal Department should carry packages up to eleven pounds in weight, charging at the rate of sixteen cents for the first pound and six cents for each additional pound or fraction thereof.



*Affirmative:*

Di.

*Negative:*

Phi.

*Debaters:*

Di.

G. A. MARTIN, '15

C. E. BLACKSTOCK, '14

Phi.



J. G. LEE, '14

T. C. BOUSHALL, '15



## Carolina in Intercollegiate Debating

**A**MONG all the universities of the country we believe that the University of North Carolina holds a unique position in the field of intercollegiate debating. Unique for enthusiasm, work, and training, and consequent attainment.

It takes enthusiasm, hard work, good training to insure success in any worthy activity. These things, we are glad to say, are much in evidence among the debaters here at the University. A goodly per cent. of the students thoroughly appreciate the value of debating. To the debater, debating is a game of the intellect, intensely interesting and extremely worth while. The debater loves the forum with the same sort of whole-hearted enthusiasm with which the athlete loves the diamond and the gridiron. Also, the debater works. He digs hard for an understanding of the fundamentals of the question for debate, for a masterful logic, and for a clear, strong, accurate, hard-hitting expression. Nor does the debater work only by fits and starts. The representative Carolina debater is in training from his first year until he graduates. The Dialectic and Philanthropic Literary Societies, each with an enrollment of over two hundred men, almost exclusively devote their attention to debating. And every debate, whether it be intrasociety, intersociety, or intercollegiate, is on a competitive basis. Every debating team is chosen by a preliminary contest. Every debater has strong competition, and he must work hard for a place to win it. This enthusiasm, this work, and this training give to the individual the highest type of self-development—development that is truly representative of the University.

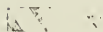
Our attainments in debate are commensurate with the enthusiasm, the hard work, and the thorough training of the Carolina debater. We cannot measure the incalculable self-development that has been gained by each individual debater, but our noteworthy record is highly indicative of splendid achievement. Out of thirty-three debates with foremost universities we have lost only ten. Our record in detail is: with Georgia, fourteen debates have been held and nine won; with Vanderbilt three, three won; with Johns Hopkins two, two won; with Washington and Lee two, one won; with George Washington two, one won; with Virginia four, two won; with Tulane one, one won; and with Pennsylvania five, four won.

C. R. W.

## Tau Kappa Alpha

---

THE TAU KAPPA ALPHA SOCIETY is a national organization, founded for the two-fold purpose of recognizing excellence in public speaking and of developing interest in oratory and debate among the undergraduates of American colleges and universities. The charter of the North Carolina Chapter was granted by the National Council May 30th, 1910. Any student who represents this University in intercollegiate debate is entitled to membership in the Society.



### MEMBERS

PROFESSOR E. K. GRAHAM

F. P. BARKER, '12

C. D. HOGUE, Law, '12

C. K. BURGESS, '12

PROFESSOR W. S. BERNARD

C. R. WHARTON, '12

C. E. TEAGUE, '12

L. P. MCLENDON, Law, '12



Mc LENDON



BARKER



HOGUE



TEAGUE



WHARTON



BERNARD



BURGESS



GRAHAM

TAU KAPPA ALPHA



C. E. McINTOSH—Winner of Willie P. Mangum Medal, 1911





## Commencement Honors, 1911

A. L. FIELD.....	William Cain Prize in Mathematics
ROBERT DRANE.....	Harris Prize in Anatomy
F. W. MORRISON.....	Eben Alexander Prize in Greek
E. L. WILLIAMS.....	Worth Prize in Philosophy
A. C. LINEBERGER.....	Early English Text Society Prize
J. A. AUSTIN.....	Henry R. Bryan Prize in Law
W. C. GUESS (first).....	Prize in North Carolina Colonial History
E. C. WARD (second).....	Prize in North Carolina Colonial History
W. L. JEFFRIES.....	Toch Fellowship in Chemistry
B. H. KNIGHT.....	Babbitt Scholarship in Chemistry
J. T. DOBBINS.....	Fellowship in Chemistry
G. W. THOMPSON.....	W. J. Bryan Prize in Political Science
L. N. MORGAN.....	Ben Smith Preston Cup
C. E. TEAGUE.....	Bingham Prize
C. E. MCINTOSH.....	Mangum Medal



# FRATER





# NITELLES

The memory of a great  
Friendship  
Can never die out of  
the Heart



# Delta Kappa Epsilon

Founded at Yale in 1844

## Colors

Crimson, Blue, and Gold

## Publications

*Delta Kappa Epsilon Quarterly  
Journal*

## BETA CHAPTER OF DELTA KAPPA EPSILON

Established in 1851

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PRESIDENT F. P. VENABLE

DR. WILLIAM MORTON DEY

DR. EDWIN MIMS

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

FRANK P. BARKER  
FRED B. DRANE

AUGUSTUS W. GRAHAM  
M. A. McIVER

Class 1913

PEYTON MCG. SMITH

WALTER STOKES, JR.

Class 1914

KENNETH C. ROYALL  
RALPH SPENCE

Law

J. CLARENCE DAUGHTRIDGE

S. V. B. NICHOLS

J. P. ZOLLIFFER

Medicine

JOHN MANNING VENABLE  
WILLIAM P. BELK



DELTA KAPPA EPSILON FRATERNITY





Β Θ Π



# Beta Theta Pi

Founded at Miami College in 1839

Colors  
Pink and Blue

Flower  
Rose

Fraternity Journal  
*Beta Theta Pi*

## BETA CHAPTER OF BETA THETA PI

Founded as "Star of the South," Chapter of "Mystic Seven Fraternity," Consolidated with Beta Theta Pi in 1869

FRATER IN FACULTATE  
ALVIN S. WHEELER

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

WILLIAM GRAVES

Class 1913

JOHN SPEIGHT HUNTER

Class 1914

JOHN SCOTT CANSLER

LEWIS BANKS PAYNE

MALCOLM NORVAL OATES

Law

EDWIN THOMAS CANSLER

WILLIAM THOMAS SHORE

ROBERT RUFFIN KING, JR.

WALTER LOWRY SMALL

RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON

ROBERT JOHNSON SHIPP



BETA THETA PI FRATERNITY





# Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at the University of Alabama in 1856

Colors  
Old Gold and Purple

Flower  
Violet

## PUBLICATIONS

*The Record, Phi Alpha (secret)*

## XI CHAPTER OF SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

Established, 1857. Suspended, 1862. Re-established, 1885

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM

EDWARD VERNON HOWELL

ANDREW HENRY PATTERSON

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

EMMETT HARGROVE BELLAMY

JOEL JENKINS McADEN

ROBERT MARCH HANES

DAVID REID MURCHISON

FAIRLY PATTERSON JAMES

HOWARD BENTLY SHOFNER

JOHN CLARKE WHITAKER

Class 1913

GEORGE CARMICHAEL

ROBERT STRANGE, JR.

WILLIAM SMITH TILLET

Class 1914

JOSEPH LENOIR CHAMBERS, JR.

JOHN WESLEY HANES, JR.

GEORGE THOMAS CLARK

WILLIE JONES LONG

ROY ERWIN

JUNIUS McRAE SMITH

THOMAS CLAIBORNE GUTHRIE, JR.

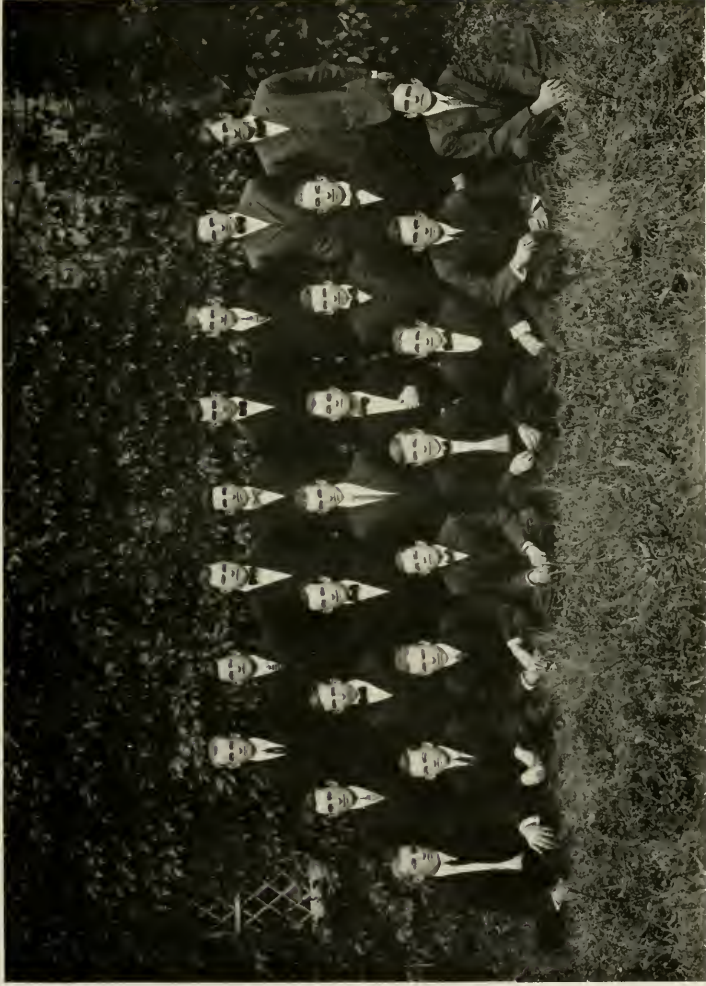
ALEXANDER McALLISTER WORTH

Law

ODOM ALEXANDER

DAVID STOWE CROUSE

CHARLES A. VOGLER



SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON FRATERNITY







## Zeta Psi

Established, 1858. Suspended, 1868. Reorganized, 1885

---

Color

White

### UPSILON CHAPTER OF ZETA PSI

#### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

GEORGE HOWE, PH. D.

CHARLES S. MANGUM, M. D.

#### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

##### Class 1912

ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR.

ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM

##### Class 1913

BANKS HOLT MEBANE

##### Class 1914

GEORGE VAUGHN STRONG, JR.

ANDREW JOYNER

WILLIAM PELL WHITAKER, JR.

#### Law

JOHN HALL MANNING



ZETA PSI FRATERNITY





# Alpha Tau Omega

Founded in 1865 at the Virginia Military Institute

## Colors

Old Gold and Sky Blue

## Flower

White Tea Rose

## Publication

*The Palm*

## ALPHA DELTA CHAPTER

Established. 1879

### FRATER IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH HYDE PRATT, PH. D.

### FRATER IN URBE

ROBERT STRANGE MCRAE

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

JAMES WARD MORRIS, JR.

Class 1914

GEORGE FRANK DREW

HENRY BRYAN BROADFOOT

## Law

LINDSAY CARTER WARREN  
KENNETH OGDEN BURGWIN  
HENRY ELLIOT WILLIAMS  
CHARLES WETMORE BROADFOOT, JR.  
WILSON LEE WARLICK

JAMES SUTHERLAND PATTERSON  
JOHN ALLAN MACLEAN  
CLAYTON MOORE  
LUKE LAMB  
WILLIAM BOBBITT BYRD

EDWARD FRANKLIN MCCULLOCH

## Medicine

NATHANIEL FULFORD RODMAN

## Pharmacy

JOSEPH NORWOOD STINSON



ALPHA TAU OMEGA FRATERNITY







# Kappa Alpha

(SOUTHERN)

Founded at Washington and Lee in 1865

Colors

Old Gold and Crimson

Flowers

Red Rose and Magnolia

Publications

*Kappa Alpha Journal* and *Messenger and Special* (secret)

UPSILON CHAPTER OF KAPPA ALPHA

Established in 1881

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOSEPH GREGOIRE DEROULHAC HAMILTON, PH. D.

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.

LUCIUS POLK MCGEHEE, A. B., LL. B.

HUBERT ASHLEY ROYSTER, A. B., M. D.

D. H. BACOT, A. M.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

THADDEUS SHAW PAGE

Class 1913

MARSHALL TURNER SPEARS

HAINES HILSMAN HARGRETT

WILLIAM NICHOLAS POST

Class 1914

WILLIAM CLARK THOMPSON

HENRY CYRUS LONG, JR.

Law

JOHN MANNING BATTLE

Medicine

IRVINE MANNING BOYKIN



KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY





# Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University in 1848

Colors  
Argent and Azure

Flower  
White Carnation

Publications  
*Scroll and Palladium* (secret)

## BETA CHAPTER OF PHI DELTA THETA

Established 1884

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM STANLEY BERNARD, A. M.                      PATRICK HENRY WINSTON, A. B.  
THOMAS FELIX HICKERSON, Ph. B., C. E., S. B.

### FRATER IN URBE

FREDERICK GREEN PATTERSON

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

EMMOR HARRISON YELVERTON

Class 1913

ARCHIBALD BATTLE DEANS  
EDWIN BADGER HART

THOMAS SPURGEON HUGHES  
THOMAS HART NORWOOD

Class 1914

BLAKE DEANS APPLEWHITE

CALVIN MYERS LITTLE

HOWARD STEPHEN PEMBER

Law

WILLIAM A. SMITH



PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY







# Sigma Nu

Founded at V. M. I. in 1868

## PSI CHAPTER

Established, 1868

Flower

White Rose

Colors

Black, White, and Gold

Publication

*Delta of Sigma Nu*

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE MACNIDER, M. D.

ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D.

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1912

JAMES SMITH PAUL FENNER

WILLIAM EASTON WAKELEY

Class 1914

WILLIAM CAMPBELL LORD

EDWARD MANNING HARDIN

ALLEN HAL TURNAGE  
CARL DUFFY TAYLOR

Law

SAMUEL HAMILTON WILEY

Medicine

JAMES SHEPARD MILLIKEN



SIGMA NU FRATERNITY





# Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Bologna in 1400, and Established in America at the University of Virginia,  
December, 1867

## Colors

Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green

## Flower

Lily of the Valley

## Publications

*Caduceus and Crescent and Star* (secret)

## ALPHA MU CHAPTER

### FRATRES IN FACULTATE

MARCUS CICERO STEPHENS NOBLE

JOHN GROVER BEARD

JOHN NOTTINGHAM WARE

CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### Class 1912

THOMAS BOG SLADE, JR.

C. H. THOMAS

#### Class 1913

ISHAM ROLAND WILLIAMS

#### Class 1914

WILLIAM BARTEL TOWNSEND

REYNOLD TATUM ALLEN

WILLIAM BEAUREGARD YOUNG, JR.

## Law

LENNOX POLK McLENDON

BENNET NOOE, JR.

WILLIAM RANSOM SAUNDERS

BAXTER LEE FENTRESS

CONNOR MIDDLETON ALLEN

## Medicine

LOUIS DEKISER BELDEN

DAVID BRYAN SLOAN

JAMES STEPHEN SIMMONS

## Pharmacy

FRANK GOODSON FETZER

## Special

JOHN LACY McCLEAN



KAPPA SIGMA FRATERNITY







# Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia in 1868

## Colors

Garnet and Old Gold

## Flowers

Lily of the Valley and Gold Standard Tulip

## Publications

*The Shield and Diamond, The Dagger and Key* (secret)

## TAU CHAPTER OF PI KAPPA ALPHA

Established in 1895

### FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

#### Class 1912

JOSEPH DOZIER BOUSHALL, JR.  
JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS

WILLIAM WHITE FALKNER  
THOMAS SAMPSON ROYSTER

#### Class 1913

JAMES HUNT ROYSTER

NORMAN ST. GEORGE VANN

LACY LEE SHAMBURGER

#### Class 1914

GRADY DANIEL ASKEW

#### Medicine

THOMAS THOMAS COVINGTON

#### Law

WATSON LOUIS DANIEL

WILLIAM CHAMBERS COUGHENOUR

HARRY HANNAH



PI KAPPA ALPHA FRATERNITY





# Phi Chi

(MEDICAL)

Colors

Olive Green and White

Flower

Lily of the Valley and Leaves

Publication

*Phi Chi Quarterly*

SIGMA THETA CHAPTER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class 1914

WILLIAM P. BELK  
IRVINE M. BOYKIN

JOHN F. KENDRICK  
NATHANIEL F. RODMAN

JAMES A. SPEIGHT

Class 1915

JAMES A. MILLIKEN  
J. STEVE SIMMONS

ROBERT S. SAMPLE  
J. NALL TOLAR

WILLIAM E. WAKELEY



PHI CHI (MED.) FRATERNITY



ΒΘΠ

ΣΝ

ΚΣ

ΣΑΕ

ΠΚΑ

ΑΤΩ

ΦΧ

ΦΔΘ

ΖΨ

ΔΚΕ

ΚΑ



## The Non-Fraternity Man

---

THE students at the University are divided, part into secret organizations and part not. Between these parts there is, and there always will be, a conflict of opinion and a difference of thought and action. This is inevitable. It is based upon the difference of viewpoints—that of the organization, and that of the individual—from which the two divisions of the student body look at any question. It is not to be regretted, however, so long as the conflict and difference do not degenerate into blind partizanship nor fanatical allegiance. It is a sign, not of weakness, but of life and strength.

The thing that clouds the question, the thing that arouses bitter antagonism on one side and bitter defense on the other is this: the organization, the fraternity, is looked upon as a mark of class distinction, as a thing that in some way gives superiority to its members, as a thing that separates the few from the many. If this be true, if this be the purpose of the fraternity, then the fraternity has no right to exist in a democratic college community. Consciously or unconsciously, every man makes distinctions, but no organization which deliberately fosters such distinctions has a right to life.

A few fraternity men do appear to think that membership in a Greek letter order elevates them above their fellows, but I do not believe such to be the opinion of a large number of fraternity men at this University. Certainly, I know that to the average, straight-thinking, fair-minded non-fraternity man any such opinion is mere rot of the most inconsequential variety. No man who possesses within himself a decent respect for the powers given him can ever be hurt by the attitude of this small minority in the fraternities. Life here is too free, too open, and the fraternity men as a body are too democratic, for any one to be troubled by what a few think.

In a number of ways the fraternity man is fortunate, very fortunate. The course of his life here is made smooth and easy. Friends here before him have prepared the way for him. He receives the support that organization always gives, and he gets the inspiration that comes from close friendships. He is given immediate social standing in the college community. He has a ready means of access to the friendship of a number of the Faculty. The fraternity

is for any student a very valuable asset. Every normal student wishes to have these things in his college career. The lack of them and the desire for them are the causes, it must be admitted, of much blatant and insincere opposition to fraternities.

The fraternity is an asset, but it is not an essential asset. It is not necessary to friendships, honors, respect, or success of any kind here. The fine thing about our life at Carolina is that a man, if he be a man, can make of his life what he pleases. The non-fraternity student, by the uprightness of his life, the strength of his character, and the force of his power to think and act, can make of himself what no mere organization can give—a man. He can, with justice to all and fairness to himself, be sincere, broad, and independent. He can win respect and leadership, he can win the closest friendships, he can win in himself that higher thing—the consciousness that he is the inferior of none, the brother of all.

LAWRENCE N. MORGAN, '12.





## Order of Gimghouls

Ghoul-Ghoul-Gim-Gimghoul  
 Iky Talajag, oedgleabst  
 Ueolauze bbehnennu  
 Diqbulenabuj di zbyrn.  
 Ia grig.

- Valmar XXIII

### RULERS

240	J. H. Manning	E.
279	O. D. Hogue	K. D. S.
276	W. E. Wakeley	W. S. S.
281	W. S. Tillott	N. G. P.

### SUBJECTS

163	A. H. Patterson	262	M. S. Patterson
170	O. S. Mangum	273	B. H. Winsten
171	A. Henderson	276	W. E. Wakeley
180	F. Howell	277	G. A. Vagler
183	W. S. Bernard	278	C. W. Bain
241	J. G. DeB. Hamilton	279	O. D. Hogue
244	George Howe	281	W. S. Tillott
245	H. H. Pratt	282	L. F. McIndon
246	W. C. Coughenour	283	George Carmichael
249	J. H. Manning	284	Robert Strang, Jr.
280	J. T. Foster	285	H. W. Chase
	286	W. C. Woodward, Jr.	
	287	F. P. Barker	







## The Gorgon's Head

---

WILLIAM DEBERNIERE McNIDER, M. D.

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M.	CHARLES THOMAS WOOLLEN
ALEXANDER HAWKINS GRAHAM	OLIVER TOWLES, A. B.
JOHN MANNING BOOKER, PH. D.	L. DEK. BELDEN
RICHARD GORDON STOCKTON	THADDEUS SHAW PAGE
JOHN MANNING VENABLE	BANKS HOLT MEBANE
JOHN CLARKE WHITAKER	HANES HILSMAN HARGRETT
JOHN MANNING BATTLE	DAVID REID MURCHISON
ROBERT MARCH HANES	WILLIAM MORTON DEY, PH. D.
LUCIUS POLK McGEHEE, LL. B.	WALTER STOKES, JR.
ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR.	CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.



## Senior Order of the Golden Fleece

---

### FACULTY MEMBERS

HENRY HORACE WILLIAMS

EDWIN MIMS

EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM

### ACTIVE MEMBERS

ALONZO DILLARD FOLGER, '12

JOHN CLEGG LOCKHART, '12

LAWRENCE NELSON MORGAN, '12

ROBERT ALEXANDER FREEMAN, '12

ROBERT MARCH HANES, '12

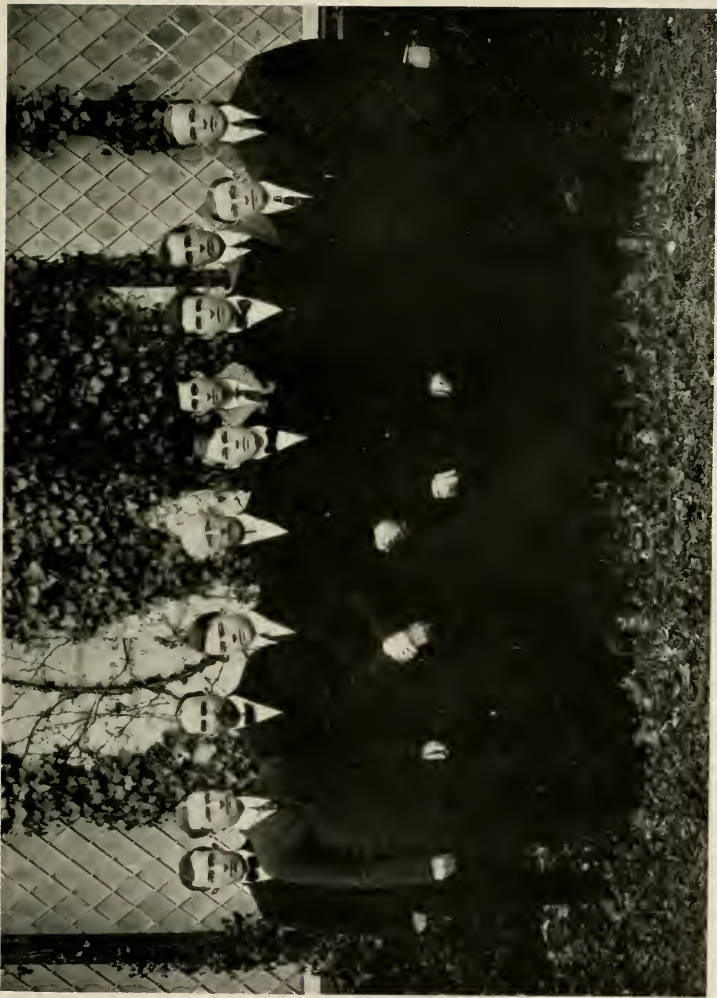
CLAUDE EDWARD TEAGUE, '12

ROBERT WATSON WINSTON, JR., '12

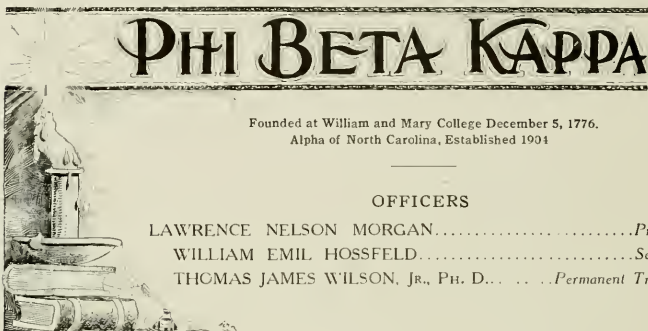
WILLIAM FRANKLIN HENDRIX, '12

JOHN THOMAS JOHNSTON, '09





GOLDEN FLEECE



Founded at William and Mary College December 5, 1776.  
Alpha of North Carolina, Established 1904

#### OFFICERS

LAWRENCE NELSON MORGAN.....*President*  
WILLIAM EMIL HOSSFELD.....*Secretary*  
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D.....*Permanent Treasurer*

#### MEMBERS

FRANCIS PRESTON VENABLE, PH. D., LL. D.  
WILLIAM CHAMBERS COKER, PH. D., Johns Hopkins  
GEORGE HOWE, PH. D., Princeton  
HENRY MacGILBERT WAGSTAFF, PH. D., Johns Hopkins  
WILLIAM MORTON DEY, PH. D., Harvard  
HARRY WOODBURN CHASE, PH. D., Clark  
EDWIN MIMS, PH. D., Vanderbilt  
MRS. ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, A. M., '02  
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON, PH. D., '98  
MARVIN HENDRIX STACY, A. M., '02  
EDWARD KIDDER GRAHAM, A. M., '93  
NATHAN WILSON WALKER, A. B., '03  
LOUIS ROUND WILSON, PH. D., '99  
JCHN WAYNE LASLEY, A. M., '10  
THOMAS JAMES WILSON, JR., PH. D., '94

#### Class 1911

JOHN ARCHIBALD McKAY

#### Class 1912

ROBERT ALEXANDER FREEMAN	FRANK PENDLETON BARKER
PRICE HENDERSON GWYNN, Jr.	CALEB KIGHT BURGESS
HENRY LYNCH PARISH, Jr.	FREDERICK WILLIAM HOSSFELD, Jr.
AUGUSTUS WASHINGTON GRAHAM, Jr.	WILLIAM EMIL HOSSFELD
LAWRENCE NELSON MORGAN	



PHI BETA KAPPA

---


Cupid's Flight

---

She was my phantom of delight  
I loved her true with all my might,  
Till once I sat in soft moonlight,  
My love was burning at its height,  
And thinking sure it was all right,  
I squeezed her hand a trifle tight.  
Of course it was an oversight,  
But quick she smacked with left and right.  
I saw the stars extremely bright,  
And heard poor Cupid in his flight  
Thus bemoan his shameful plight  
Oh Love! it is a cruel thing.

—F. P. B., '12.

# WEINMAN CLUB

A decorative banner with a draped ribbon runs across the top. Above the banner, there is a small illustration of a conductor in a black suit with a white shirt and bow tie, standing on a podium and conducting an orchestra. Musical notes and a harp are also depicted in this scene.

## German Club

---

### OFFICERS

R. M. HANES, PRES.      J. D. PHILLIPS, V. PRES.      A. H. GRAHAM, SEC. & TREAS.

### MEMBERS

ALEXANDER, O.	GUTHRIE, T. C., JR.	RODMAN, N. F.
BARKER, F. P.	HANES, J. W.	SAUNDERS, W. R.
BATTLE, J. M.	HANES, R. M.	SIMMONS, S.
BEAM, W. S.	HART, E. B.	SLADE, T. B.
BENNETT, P. A.	HUNTER, J. S.	SLOAN, D. B.
BYRD, W. B.	LONG, W. J.	SMALL, W. L.
BONNER, O. B.	LORD, W. C.	STOKES, W., JR.
BOYKIN, I. M.	MANNING, J. H.	STRANGE, R., JR.
BOUSHALL, J. D., JR.	McADEN, J. J.	STRANGE, R. W.
BRYANT, P. R.	McIVER, M. A.	STRONG, G. V.
BROADFOOT, C. W., JR.	McLENDON, L. P.	TAYLOR, C. D.
BROADFOOT, H. B.	MEBANE, B. H.	TILLET, W. S.
BURGWYN, K. O.	MILLIKEN, J. S.	TOWNSEND, W. B.
CANSLER, E. T.	MOORE, C.	VANN, W. ST. G.
CANSLER, J. S.	MORGAN, L. N.	VENABLE, J. M.
CHAMBERS, J. L.	MORRIS, J. W., JR.	WAKELY, W. E.
CLARK, G.	MURCHISON, D. R.	WARLICK, W. L.
CARMICHAEL, G.	NOOE, B.	WARREN, L. C.
DAUGHTRIDGE, J. C.	NORWOOD, T. H.	WHITAKER, J. C.
DREW, F., JR.	PATTERSON, J. S.	WILLIAMS, H. E.
ERWIN, R. V.	PHILLIPS, J. D.	WILLIAMS, I. R.
FALKENER, W. W.	POST, W. N.	WINSTON, R. W., JR.
FENNER, J. S. P.	PROCTOR, I. M.	WOODARD, W. C., JR.
FENTRESS, B. L.	RAY, R. M.	YELVERTON, E. H.
FETZER, F. G.	ROYSTER, J. H.	YOUNG, W. B.
GRAHAM, A. H.	ROYSTER, T. S.	ZOLLICOFFER, J. P.



GERMAN CLUB



ALDERMAN



BARKER



GRAVES



HANES  
CHIEF BALL MANAGER



HENDRIX



PRICE



NORWOOD

BALL MANAGERS





CALDWELL



RAMSAUR



WILLIAMS



KENNEDY  
CHIEF MARSHAL



HUNTER



HAMILTON



WALKER

COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS





## Young Men's Christian Association

### OFFICERS

EDMUND P. HALL, *General Secretary*

J. C. LOCKHART, '12	<i>President</i>
F. B. DRANE, '12	<i>Vice President</i>
C. E. NORMAN, '12	<i>Secretary</i>
W. D. BARBEE, '12	<i>Treasurer</i>

### CABINET

C. W. JOHNSTON	Bible Study
F. B. DRANE	Religious Meetings
C. E. NORMAN	Missionary
J. L. CHAMBERS	Membership
C. E. TEAGUE	New Students
C. W. E. PITTMAN	Self Help
T. M. PRICE	Book Exchange
D. L. RIGHTS	Extension
A. L. M. WIGGINS	House
R. M. HANES	Lyceum
W. D. BARBEE	Finance
F. P. BARKER	Social
J. W. MORRIS, JR.	Publications
T. M. RAMSAUR	Conferences

### ADVISORY BOARD

E. K. GRAHAM, '98, *Chairman*

L. R. WILSON, '99	A. H. PATTERSON, '91
GEO. STEPHENS, '96	R. H. LEWIS, '71
ROBT. STRANGE, '79	A. M. SCALES, '93
J. K. PFOHL, '98	F. P. VENABLE
J. SPRUNT HILL, '89	J. H. PRATT
M. H. STACY, '02	J. C. LOCKHART, '12, <i>Ex Officio</i>



Y. M. C. A. CABINET

## Young Men's Christian Association

THE object of the University Young Men's Christian Association, as expressed in its Constitution, "is to unite all students who desire to strengthen the spiritual life and influence of the University; to promote growth in Christian character and fellowship and aggressive Christian work, especially by and for students; to train its members for Christian service; and to lead them to devote their lives to Jesus Christ."

To accomplish this aim, which the Association has set for itself, it engages in many activities, which contribute toward making life on the campus pleasant for the newcomer and stimulating for every student. It strives to be of the largest service to the University community and to enlist as many men as possible in religious work.

Each week the Association holds meetings to which all students are invited; on Sundays it conducts Bible and mission study classes, and sends out students to teach in the Sunday Schools of the community; it conducts the Lyceum Course, and publishes the handbook and directory of students; from time to time it gives social receptions, and makes its building the center of the campus social life.

The Y. M. C. A. is coming to hold a more and more important place in the student life of the University and to make a definite contribution to the development of every well-rounded University man. It has already reached the point where there are few, if any, to whom it does not render a service, and its hope is that with every passing year that service may become more efficient and genuine.

J. C. L., '12.

## Ministerial Club

The Ministerial Club was organized in 1907, and is composed of all those students in the University, who expect to make the Christian ministry their life work. Its object is to unite these students in Christian fellowship, development, and service.

### MEMBERS

C. O. ARMSTRONG..... <i>Free Will Baptist</i>	A. R. PARSHLEY..... <i>Episcopalian</i>
C. L. CATES..... <i>Missionary Baptist</i>	T. H. PARTRICK..... <i>Episcopalian</i>
F. B. DRANE..... <i>Episcopalian</i>	T. M. RAMSAUR..... <i>Episcopalian</i>
J. R. MALLETT..... <i>Episcopalian</i>	H. R. TOTTEN..... <i>Methodist Protestant</i>
C. E. NORMAN..... <i>Lutheran</i>	B. W. WALTON..... <i>Episcopalian</i>

### HONORARY MEMBERS

REV. W. R. SMITH..... <i>Baptist</i>	REV. W. A. STANBURY..... <i>Methodist</i>
REV. H. W. STARR..... <i>Episcopalian</i>	

## Brotherhood of St. Andrews

### Chapter No. 1352

The Brotherhood of St. Andrews is an organization whose sole object is the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men, especially young men. Its members are required to keep two rules: the Rule of Prayer, which is to pray daily for the spread of Christ's Kingdom among men, and the Rule of Service, which is to make at least one earnest effort each week to lead some man nearer to Christ, through His Church.

### OFFICERS

REV. DR. H. W. STARR..... <i>Rector</i>	F. B. DRANE..... <i>Vice Director</i>
J. P. BURKE..... <i>Director</i>	D. R. CLARK..... <i>Secretary</i>
W. O. HUSKE..... <i>Treasurer</i>	

### MEMBERS

BURKE, J. P.	JOYNER, A., JR.	MOORE, A. H.
BONNER, O. B.	KILLEFFER, D. H.	PARSHLEY, A. R.
CLARK, D. R.	LAMBERT, G. D.	PARTRICK, T. H.
DRANE, F. B.	LILLY, E. J., JR.	PRATT, H. M.
FENNER, J. S. P.	MALLETT, J. R.	PRUDEN, W. D., JR.
HUSKE, W. O.	MAXWELL, W. O. B.	RAMSAUR, T. M.
	THOMAS, A. A., JR.	

## "De Rerum Natura"

---

<p>Why is it, I often wonder,          That a man's most cherished goal          When once attained is barren—          Just a goal that spurs his soul?</p>	<p>Why cast aside our holdings          For a greater thing that's new?          Truly distance lends enchantment          To the golden apple's view!</p>
--	--

But why when we have pulled them  
 Do they lose their luster bright?  
 Why should it be that gathered fruit  
 'Comes common to our sight.

<p>Why is it attainment of wishes          Ne'er calms nor satisfies?          I ask of my goddess of reason;          Then to me my goddess cries:</p>	<p>This world was first a chaos,          A filthy, fertile fen;          A dark and dank and dismal place,          And you a feeble man.</p>
---	--

At first you groped your way from this;  
 Now you advance with skill,  
 Because God let ambition  
 And to grasp things be man's will.

<p>Now satisfaction, know you,          To the fullest great degree,          Each in his own attainment          Would stop prosperity.</p>	<p>This lack of satisfaction          Is the cause of growth in men,          And it's made us what we are now          Instead of what we might have been.</p>
--	---

W. S., Jr. '13.





**YACKETY YACK**—Published annually by the Literary Societies and Fraternities. Editor-in-Chief, J. W. MORRIS, JR.; Business Managers, J. C. LOCKHART and W. D. BARBEE.

**UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE**—Published six times a year by Literary Societies. Editor-in-Chief, J. L. ORR; Business Manager, J. T. REECE.

**THE TAR HEEL**—Published once a week by the Athletic Association. Editor-in-Chief, L. N. MORGAN; Business Manager, C. W. E. PITTMAN.

**THE TAR BABY**—Published six times a year by the *Tar Baby* Board. Names of Nurses, B. H. MEBANE, L. N. MORGAN, C. D. TAYLOR, JOHN WHITAKER, C. P. MANGUM; Treasurer, W. E. WAKELEY; Advertising Manager, JOHN W. HANES.

**ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY JOURNAL**—Published quarterly by the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society. A. H. PATTERSON, W. C. COKER, J. M. BELL, Editors.

**THE CATALOGUE**—Published annually by the University.

**U. N. C. HANDBOOK AND DIRECTORY**—Published annually by the Y. M. C. A.

**ALUMNI BULLETIN**—Published quarterly by the University.

**JAMES SPRUNT HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH**—Published annually by the University.

**JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY**—Published semi-annually by the Philological Club.

**JOURNAL OF PHILOSOPHY**—Published annually by the University.



MAGAZINE BOARD



TAR HEEL BOARD





CAPT. WINSTON  
FOOTBALL



CAPT. LEE  
BASEBALL



CAPT. ATKINSON  
TRACK



CAPT. SMITH  
BASKET BALL

## Athletic Association



W. C. GEORGE  
*President*



W. E. WAKELEY  
*Secretary*



RAYMOND LEE, *Vice President*



C. W. HIGGINS  
*Treasurer*

DR. J. F. ROYSTER.....*Athletic Adviser*  
NAT. J. CARTMELL.....*General Athletic Trainer*

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL

W. C. GEORGE      G. L. CARRINGTON      W. F. HENDRIX      DR. J. F. ROYSTER  
L. N. MORGAN      R. M. HANES      A. D. FOLGER      J. H. MANNING

### FACULTY COMMITTEE ON ATHLETICS

DR. C. H. HERTY      DR. GEO. HOWE      DR. C. S. MANGUM  
PROF. A. H. PATTERSON



HENDRIX, Football



FOLGER, Baseball



HANES, R. M., Track



CARRINGTON, Basket-Ball

MANAGERS

## Coaches



BRANCH BOCOCK  
Football



CHARLES A. CLANCY  
Baseball



N. J. CARTMELL  
Track



# FOOTBALL.



## Varsity Football Team, 1911

BRANCH BOCKO .....	<i>Coach</i>
R. W. WINSTON, JR. ....	<i>Captain</i>
W. F. HENDRIX. ....	<i>Manager</i>

Name	Position	Weight	Height	Age	Years on Team
APPLEWHITE .....	L. E.	155	5-10	19	2
SMALL .....	L. T.	170	5-11	22	1
DEANS .....	L. G.	170	5- 9	22	3
RITCH .....	C.	170	6- 1	22	1
ORR .....	R. G.	170	5- 9	21	1
ABERNATHY, L. ....	R. T.	190	6- 1	22	2
MANNING .....	R. E.	157	5-11	22	3
STRANGE .....	R. E.	148	5- 8	20	1
VENABLE .....	L. E.	155	6	21	3
TILLET .....	Q.	142	5- 6	19	1
CHAMBERS .....	R. H. B.	150	5-11	19	1
WINSTON, Capt. ....	L. H. B.	164	6	20	3
COFFIN .....	F. B.	143	5- 8	18	1
WAKELEY .....	F. B.	157	5-11	22	1
CRUTCHFIELD .....	C.	167	6	22	1

### SCRUBS

NICHOLSON .....	R. E.	PARKER .....	L. H. B.
MOORE .....	L. E.	PATTERSON .....	Q. B.
HUSKE .....	R. E.	ERWIN .....	R. H. B.
LONG .....	L. E.	ERVIN .....	L. H. B.
AUTEN .....	R. T.	SEIGLER .....	R. H. B.
ABERNATHY, R. ....	R. G.	SHOFNER .....	L. T.
HOSSFELD .....	L. G.	PENDERGRASS .....	C.
BLALOCK .....	R. H. B.	LEAK .....	L. E.
CRAVEN .....		R. G.	

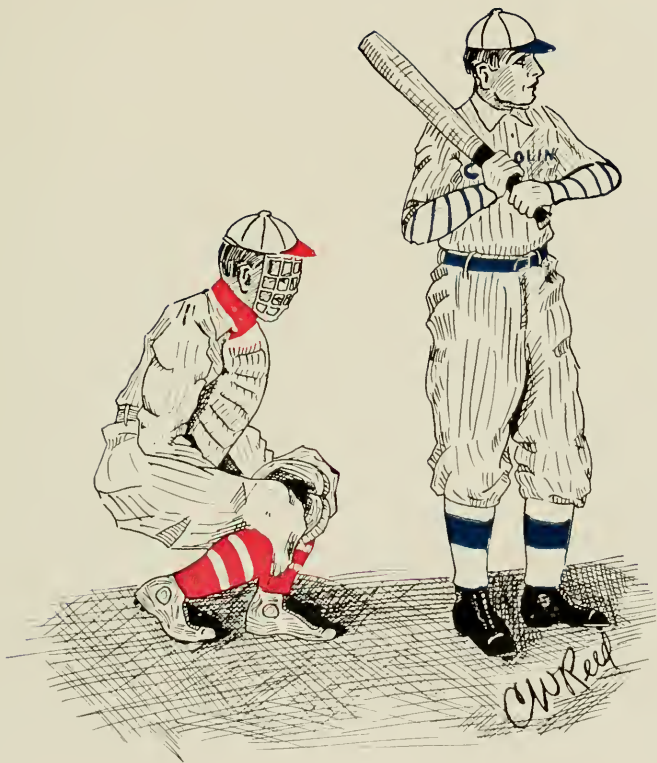


VARSITY FOOTBALL TEAM

## Football Record—Season 1911

October	7	North Carolina.....12	Wake Forest..... 3
October	14	North Carolina.....12	Bingham ..... 0
October	21	North Carolina..... 5	Davidson ..... 0
October	28	North Carolina.....12	U. S. S. Franklin..... 0
November	4	North Carolina..... 0	V. P. I..... 0
November	11	North Carolina.....21	U. of S. C..... 0
November	18	North Carolina..... 4	Washington and Lee..... 0
November	30	North Carolina..... 0	Virginia .....28
Total Scores:		North Carolina..... <u>66</u>	Opponents ..... <u>31</u>

# BASE BALL.



## Varsity Baseball Team, 1911

---

CHARLES A. CLANCEY, *Coach*JAMES A. HACKNEY, *Captain*E. F. McCULLOCK, *Manager*

Players	Age	Height	Weight
I. F. WITHERINGTON, C.....	20	5- 9	160
J. D. CALMES, 1st B.....	19	5-10	165
C. H. HASTY, 2d B.....	22	5- 9	170
R. C. LINDSEY, S. S.....	22	5-11	158
W. B. EDWARDS, 3d B.....	20	5-11	175
H. S. PEMBER, L. F.....	20	5-10	164
J. A. HACKNEY, Capt., C. F.....	20	5- 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	150
J. W. HANES, R. F.....	19	5- 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	150
T. S. PAGE, L. F.....	20	5-11	140
J. R. LEE, P.....	21	5-11 $\frac{1}{2}$	153
F. J. DULLS, P.....	21	5- 9	160
D. B. SLOAN, Sub. P.....	21	5- 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	150

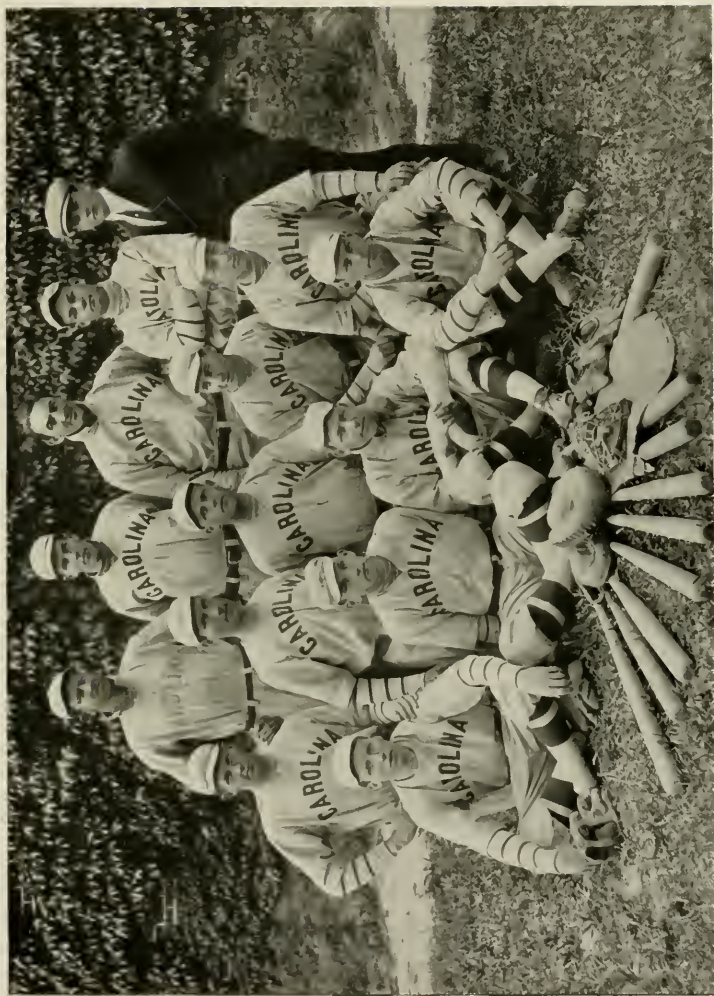
## Scrub Baseball Team, 1911

---

R. W. WINSTON, P.  
 CHAMBERS, P.  
 SLOAN, P.  
 SWINK, C.

KNOWLES, C.  
 J. WHITAKER, 1st B.  
 BATTLE, 2d B.  
 BAILEY, S. S.

WORTH, 3d B.  
 YOUNG, L. F.  
 DEVANE, C. F.  
 McLEAN, R. F.



VARSITY BASEBALL TEAM

## U. N. C. Baseball, Season of 1911

Oak Ridge	1	University of N. C.	4
Catawba College	2	University of N. C. (2d team)	15
Davidson	1	University of N. C.	2
Atlantic Christian College	4	University of N. C. (2d team)	5
Amherst	0	University of N. C.	1
Amherst	Rain		
Lafayette	3	University of N. C.	2
Lafayette	2	University of N. C.	8
Wake Forest	0	University of N. C.	1
Virginia	3	University of N. C.	1
Virginia	0	University of N. C.	1
Wake Forest	0	University of N. C.	2
Guilford	Rain		
Winston League	8	University of N. C.	12
Davidson	4	University of N. C.	1
University of South Carolina	Rain		
Virginia	0	University of N. C.	1
Navy	Rain		
Lafayette	2	University of N. C.	6
Catholic University	4	University of N. C.	1
Georgetown	0	University of N. C.	3
Guilford	2	University of N. C.	3
V. P. I.	1	University of N. C.	0
Washington and Lee	1	University of N. C.	9
Washington and Lee	4	University of N. C.	3
Opponents	42	University of N. C.	81



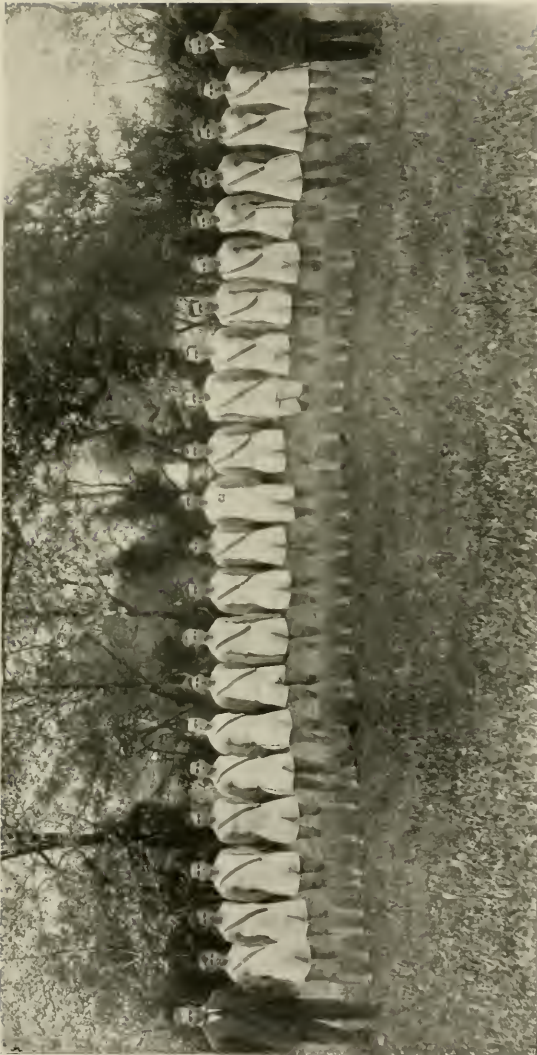
TRACK.



## Track Team, 1911

---

N. J. CARTMELL.....				<i>Coach</i>
C. B. RUFFIN.....				<i>Captain</i>
R. G. STOCKTON.....				<i>Manager</i>
<i>100 Yards</i>				
R. W. WINSTON.....	1	1	1	1
F. P. BARKER.....			3	3
<i>Quarter</i>				
J. F. HOFFMAN.....	1	1	3	1
W. E. WAKELY.....	3		1	3
A. W. SOLOMON.....			2	
<i>High Jump</i>				
A. W. GRAHAM.....	2	Tie	2	
<i>Two Mile</i>				
E. V. PATTERSON.....	1	1		1
C. COBB.....	2			1
T. V. LORENS.....				3
<i>Pole Vault</i>				
W. M. PARSLEY.....	1	1		1
M. E. BLALOCK.....			1	Tie
G. V. STRONG.....	3			
<i>High Hurdles</i>				
W. M. PARSLEY.....	3	4	3	2
C. B. RUFFIN.....	2	2	2	
<i>Half Mile</i>				
J. E. HOFFMAN.....	1	1	1	2
E. V. PATTERSON.....			3	
T. V. LORENS.....	3			
<i>220 Yards</i>				
R. W. WINSTON.....	2	1	2	1
W. E. WAKELY.....				3



Varsity Track Team

*Shot Put*

A. M. ATKINSON.....	3	3	3	1
GORDON .....			2	2

*Low Hurdles*

F. P. BARKER.....	1	2	1	2
G. C. WOOD.....			3	

*Hammer Throw*

A. M. ATKINSON.....	2	1	1	1
L. L. ABERNETHY.....				3
GORDON .....			3	

*Mile*

R. C. SPENCE.....	2	2	2	1
W. COBB .....	3		3	2

*Broad Jump*

M. E. BLALOCK.....	3		3	2
W. P. BELK.....	2		1	
State Meet .....	N. C., 57	A. and M., 41	W. F., 19	
Intercollegiate Meet .....	Virginia, 76	N. C., 47	W. and L., 46	
	N. C., 62	V. P. I., 47½	N. C., 69½	





# BASKET BALL.



## Basket-Ball Team

-----

NAT. J. CARTMELL.....	<i>Coach</i>
J. M. SMITH.....	<i>Captain</i>
G. L. CARRINGTON.....	<i>Manager</i>

CHAMBERS, J. L.....	Left Guard
ERWIN, R. V.....	Right Guard
CARRINGTON, G. L.....	Center
SMITH, J. M.....	Right Forward
TILLET, W. S.....	Left Forward
McKNIGHT, R. B.....	Substitute

### SCORES

Durham Y. M. C. A.....29	North Carolina.....18
Elon College.....5	North Carolina.....36
William and Mary.....21	North Carolina.....35
Guilford College.....35	North Carolina.....20
Virginia Christian College.....17	North Carolina.....43
Durham Y. M. C. A.....26	North Carolina.....18
Virginia Polytechnic Institute.....37	North Carolina.....28
Durham Y. M. C. A.....29	North Carolina.....28
Wake Forest.....15	North Carolina.....18



BASKET-BALL TEAM, 1912

## Athletics at Carolina

---

**A**MONG the several phases of college life in the University, athletics holds a prominent place. It is the one ground where every student can meet on a common footing, and where party rivalry plays no part. There is no partiality seen on the athletic field; and the fraternity and non-fraternity men meet with a single interest on the side lines, or bleachers, to cheer for *their* team. For several years we have been growing towards representative athletics; and each season sees us nearer our ideal—victorious teams recruited from the student body. The result has been a loyalty and support from the students, even in defeat, that is excelled in few other colleges.

The various branches of athletics in the University give every type of student a chance to make good somewhere. For those who lack the weight and temperament necessary on the football field there is track and baseball, where speed and endurance, or a sure eye may win them a place. In addition to these, tennis, basket-ball, and the gymnasium afford an opportunity for athletic achievement. In every branch there is the same requirement for nerve, skill, and self-reliance that gives to our college sports their prominence and popularity. That the college community as a whole is availing itself of the opportunity for athletic participation is shown by the fact that last fall there were four teams on the Varsity football field, and that every spring sees more than fifty candidates for baseball honors before the "canning" process begins. The gymnasium is always crowded, and the tennis courts are in demand at all times. A great interest is taken in class athletics, and here rivalry and class spirit compensate for the lack of skill and honor.

The athletic season of 1911 was an exceptionally successful one. Under the supervision of a trio of the best coaches here in years, Carolina was able to capture the scalps of many of her old rivals. In baseball she won sixteen of the twenty-two games played, two of these being one-to-nothing games against Virginia. The track team was able to bring back the trophy cup from the State Meet at Raleigh, besides winning two other meets and making a creditable showing at the Southern Intercollegiate Meet at Charlottesville. With only mediocre material, Coach Bocock was able to develop our best football team in five years, notwithstanding what our Thanksgiving score may argue to the



contrary. In 1911, for the first time in our college history, Carolina produced a basket-ball team; and despite the fact that we were new at the game and had a heavy schedule, we made a good record. Basket-ball adds a new branch to athletics at Carolina, and bids fair to become one of the most important.

With the same competent corps of coaches to make the most of our amateur material, there is every reason to hope that another year will see athletics at Carolina not only representative, but triumphant enough to silence the most chronic kicker.

W. P. B.



## Wearers of N. C.

W. P. BELK.....	<i>President</i>
J. H. MANNING.....	<i>Vice President</i>
F. P. BARKER.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
R. W. WINSTON, JR.....	<i>Historian</i>

### FOOTBALL

B. D. APPLEWHITE	L. L. ABERNETHY	L. DEK. BELDEN
W. J. CRUTCHFIELD		J. L. CHAMBERS
J. H. MANNING	R. W. WINSTON, JR.	W. E. WAKELEY
W. P. BELK	A. B. DEANS	R. C. MCLEAN
	W. L. SMALL	M. L. RITCH
R. STRANGE, JR.	W. S. TILLET	J. M. VENABLE

### BASEBALL

W. B. EDWARDS	C. W. ARMSTRONG	
	J. W. HANES	T. S. PAGE
	J. R. LEE	

### TRACK

	F. P. BARKER	
A. M. ATKINSON		W. P. BELK
	M. E. BLALOCK, JR.	
W. COBB		C. COBB
	W. E. WAKELEY	E. V. PATTERSON
R. C. SPENCE		R. W. WINSTON

### BASKET-BALL

J. W. HANES	CY. LONG	M. L. RITCH
		W. S. TILLET

### TENNIS

K. B. BAILEY

### GYMNASIUM

J. R. ALLISON	W. CARTER	T. S. HUGHES
---------------	-----------	--------------

### HONORARY MEMBERS

BRANCH BOCOCK.....	<i>Football Coach</i>
C. A. CLANCEY.....	<i>Baseball Coach</i>
N. J. CARTMELL.....	<i>Track Coach</i>



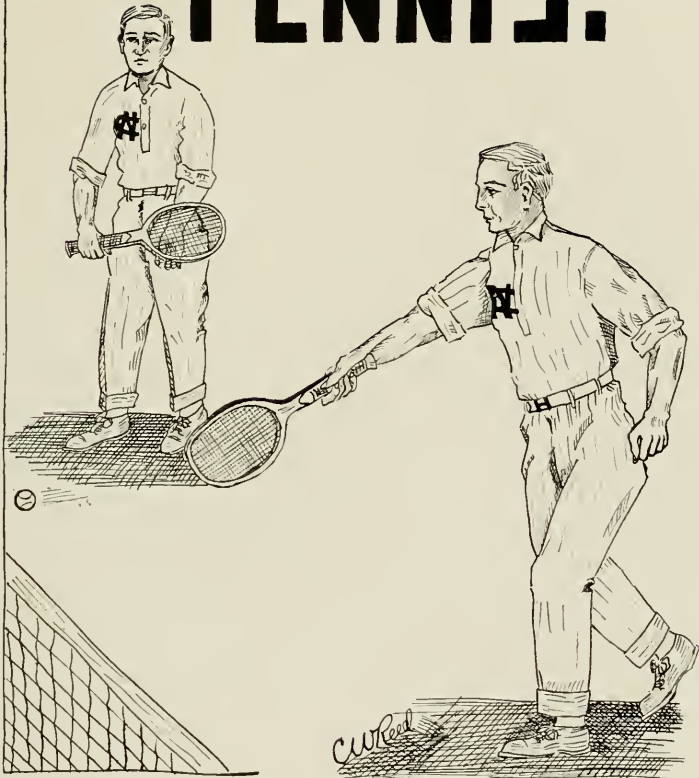
WEARERS OF N. C.

A SEPIA PRINT

---

Last night a lady fair and I  
Had a talk and we talked of thee.  
I gloried then as I told her how  
We met, and then on up to now  
The things we've done and planned to do  
I told: till everything she knew—  
I told her - forgive me! O what shall I do!—  
That I loved her as much as I ever loved you,  
I see her face now as it looked up at me!  
My God! How I love her! Can it possibly be!  
She's a sepia finish photograph print of thee.  
—W. S., Jr., '13.

# TENNIS.



## Tennis Association

J. S. HUNTER.....President  
F. L. EULESS.....Secretary and Treasurer



TENNIS ASSOCIATION

## Varsity Tennis Team



M. N. OATES

K. B. BAILEY





# CLASS ATHLETICS





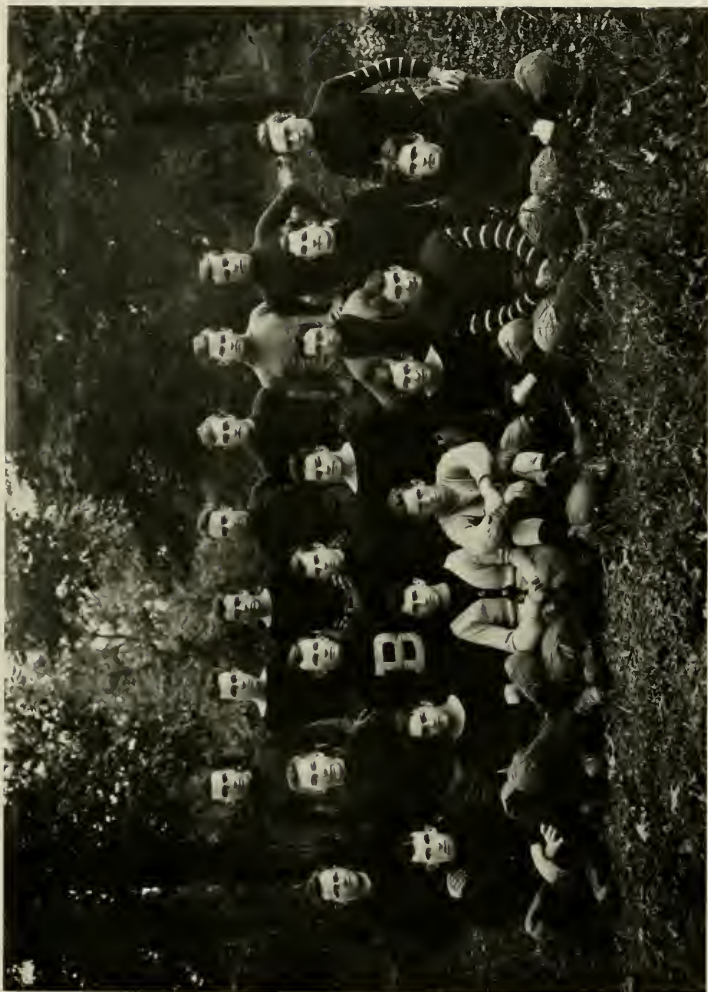
SENIOR CLASS FOOTBALL TEAM



JUNIOR CLASS FOOTBALL TEAM



SOPHOMORE CLASS FOOTBALL TEAM



FRESHMAN CLASS FOOTBALL TEAM



1913 CLASS BASEBALL TEAM



ALL CLASS BASEBALL TEAM, 1911



"ARBORETUM"





OZARK DOG  
SONG

MUSICAL  
WSSO

HEN

## Musical Association

H. B. SHOFNER.....	<i>President</i>
WILLIAM GRAVES .....	<i>Manager</i>
D. L. RIGHTS.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### Directors

G. M. SNEATH

H. S. PEMBER

P. H. DAGGETT

### GLEE CLUB

G. M. SNEATH, DIRECTOR

First Tenors	Second Tenors	First Basses	Second Basses
H. S. PEMBER	H. B. SHOFNER	G. M. SNEATH	J. C. LASSITER
H. M. STUBBS	L. E. BRADSHER	D. L. RIGHTS	M. A. STROUP
C. E. NORMAN	W. D. BARBEE	R. E. BROWN	W. P. STRUPE
J. M. SMITH	S. H. GATTIS	L. B. PAYNE	R. M. SAWYER
J. S. HUNTER	M. C. BRACKETT	A. M. WORTH	R. B. YELVERTON
		T. T. COVINGTON	

### QUARTET

H. B. SHOFNER.....	First Tenor
L. E. BRADSHER.....	Second Tenor
G. M. SNEATH.....	First Bass
J. C. LASSITER.....	Second Bass

### OCTETTE

First Tenors	Second Tenors	First Basses
H. B. SHOFNER	G. M. SNEATH	D. L. RIGHTS
L. E. BRADSHER	W. D. BARBEE	J. S. HUNTER
	Second Basses	
	J. C. LASSITER	
	R. M. SAWYER	

### ORCHESTRA

P. H. DAGGETT, DIRECTOR

P. H. DAGGETT.....	Piano
R. O. HUFFMAN.....	Violin
R. E. BROWN.....	Violin
D. L. RIGHTS.....	Clarinet
H. S. PEMBER.....	Cornet
J. N. TOLAR.....	Trombone
W. L. MERRIMAN.....	Drums and Traps



MUSICAL ASSOCIATION

## BAND

H. S. PEMBER, DIRECTOR

## Cornets

W. R. THOMAS	I. M. PROCTOR	F. H. LUNN	R. L. YELVERTON
--------------	---------------	------------	-----------------

## Clarionets

D. L. RIGHTS	C. W. MILLENDER
--------------	-----------------

## Altos

R. E. PARRISH	R. S. HOUSTON
---------------	---------------

## Trombones

J. N. TOLAR
A. M. CROUCH
W. P. STRUPE

## Baritone

R. E. STEVENS

## Bass

M. F. WARLICK

## Snare Drum

S. H. BASNIGHT

## Bass Drum

N. S. VANN





# DRAMATIC CLUB

## Dramatic Club

---

### OFFICERS

J. C. BUSBY.....	<i>President</i>
A. JOYNER, JR.....	<i>Vice President</i>
C. R. WHARTON.....	<i>Secretary</i>
G. McF. McKIE.....	<i>Director and <u>Manager</u></i>

### MEMBERS

S. A. BLACKMER	A. JOYNER
J. C. BUSBY	T. H. PARTRICK
H. C. CONRAD	J. V. WHITFIELD
C. S. COOK	W. W. THOMAS
W. H. HARRELL	T. M. PRICE



DRAMATIC CLUB

## Research Societies

---

### ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY

WILLIAM DEB. MACNIDER.....	<i>President</i>
ARCHIBALD HENDERSON .....	<i>Vice President</i>
A. S. WHEELER.....	<i>Secretary</i>
F. P. VENABLE.....	<i>Permanent Secretary</i>

---

### EDITORS OF THE JOURNAL

A. H. PATTERSON	W. C. COKER	J. M. BELL
-----------------	-------------	------------

---

### NORTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

H. M. WAGSTAFF.....	<i>President</i>
J. H. RAND.....	<i>Vice President</i>
C. K. BURGESS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. G. DER. HAMILTON.....	<i>Permanent Secretary</i>

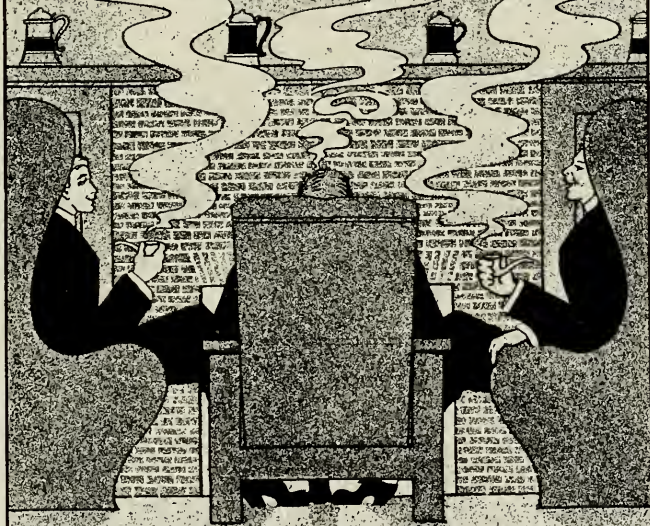
---

### PHILOLOGICAL CLUB

C. W. BAIN .....	<i>President</i>
G. B. VILES.....	<i>Vice President</i>
OLIVER TOWLES .....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
L. R. WILSON.....	<i>Permanent Secretary</i>



# CLUBS



S. TONE



## Alamance County Club

### OFFICERS

B. E. ISLEY.....*President*  
 R. W. HOLMES.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

D. L. BELL	RALPH P. COBB
J. A. HOLMES	J. E. HOLMES
RALPH W. HOLMES	B. E. ISLEY
C. L. ISLEY, JR.	R. W. ISLEY
L. R. JOHNSON	J. N. JONES
J. W. LASLEY, JR.	W. L. LONG
J. F. LYNCH	T. L. MORROW
E. V. PATTERSON	V. A. PERRET
FLOYD SCOTT	STEVE SIMMONS
W. R. STANFORD	



## The Coop

---

"MARSE" JESSE JONES.....*Cock o' the Walk*  
 MR. HARRISON NEVILLE.....*Assistant Cock*

### Class 1912

BOB WINSTON	BOB HANES	SANDY GRAHAM	DAVE MURCHISON
THAD PAGE	JOHN WHITAKER	DICK PHILLIPS	BILL WAKELEY

### Class 1913

WILL TILLET	WALTER STOKES	BANKS MEBANE
-------------	---------------	--------------

### Law

DICK STOCKTON	STOWE CROUSE	COKE COUGHENOUR
BOB KING	JOHN BATTLE	DUKE VOGLER
JOCK MANNING		CHICKEN ALEXANDER



## Durham County Club

### OFFICERS

JOHN HALL MANNING.....	<i>President</i>
AUSTIN H. CARR.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ISAAC R. STRAYHORN.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

G. L. CARRINGTON	W. S. GRISWOLD
T. F. HILL	S. A. LIPSCOMB
F. C. MANNING	H. A. PENDERGRASS
R. P. ROGERS	W. O. SMITH
E. L. TILLEY	A. L. M. WIGGINS



## Gaston-Lincoln County Club

### OFFICERS

G. B. MASON	.....	<i>President</i>
E. R. RANKIN	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
G. R. ROBERTS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. W. McINTOSH	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

J. P. BURKE	W. H. CHILDS
D. S. CROUSE	C. C. HENDERSON
G. B. MASON	J. W. McINTOSH
E. R. RANKIN	G. R. ROBERTS
W. K. REID	LEON SMITH
M. A. STROUP	W. F. WARLICK
L. R. WILSON	J. H. WORKMAN



## Florida Club

### OFFICERS

J. W. MORRIS, JR. ....	<i>President</i>
H. C. PETTEWAY. ....	<i>Vice President</i>
GEORGE FRANK DREW. ....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>
J. L. ORR. ....	<i>Poet</i>

### MEMBERS

GEORGE FRANK DREW	JAMES LAURENCE ORR
WALTER PLINY FULLER	HUBERT CONNOR PETTEWAY
ABRAHAM OTTO KANNER	WALTER RALEIGH PETTEWAY
DAVID HERBERT KILLIFER	JAMES DICKSON PHILLIPS
ARCHIBALD MCLEOD MCEACHERN	RALPH EDWIN STEVENS
JAMES WARD MORRIS, JR.	JULIAN NOLLEY TOLAR

### HONORARY MEMBER

CHARLES HOLMES HERTY, PH. D.



## Johnston County Club

### OFFICERS

S. E. BARBOUR.....	<i>President</i>
E. PARKER .....	<i>Vice President</i>
E. ELDRIDGE .....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. H. RAND.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

I. M. BAILEY	T. C. BAILEY	S. E. BARBOUR
H. H. BOONE	C. C. CANADY	R. F. COATS
J. P. CORDON	J. ELDRIDGE	C. W. JOHNSON
C. L. LASSITER	G. D. LAMBERT	J. I. LEE
A. S. OLIVER	R. E. PARRISH	E. PARKER
R. E. PARKER	Y. Z. PARKER	
J. H. RAND	J. E. TURLINGTON	B. F. WELLONS



## Oak Ridge Club

### OFFICERS

T. M. PRICE .....	<i>President</i>
D. J. WALKER .....	<i>Vice President</i>
S. E. BARBOUR .....	<i>Secretary</i>
L. L. ABERNETHY .....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

T. C. BAILEY	K. B. BAILEY	S. E. BARBOUR
V. M. BARNES	A. B. DEANS	M. FULCHER
A. B. HAMILTON	L. HAMILTON	T. M. PRICE
F. H. KENNEDY	J. D. McLEAN	J. TOWNSEND
J. V. PRICE	J. F. SINCLAIR	W. P. WHITAKER, JR.
D. J. WALKER	Z. L. WHITAKER	W. B. YOUNG
T. B. WHITAKER		





## Roberson County Club

---

### OFFICERS

C. B. PACE.....	<i>President</i>
J. L. McLEAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. B. TOWNSEND.....	<i>Secretary and Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

H. A. BARNES	R. A. BROWN
F. W. CARTER	D. M. McARTHUR
A. A. McKAY	W. P. McKAY
W. G. McLEOD	J. R. PREVATT
J. F. SINCLAIR	H. J. SINGLETON
	J. TOWNSEND



## Rockingham County Club

### OFFICERS

P. H. GWYNN.....*President*  
 P. B. STOKES.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

P. H. GWYNN  
 P. B. STOKES  
 J. W. HARRIS  
 J. L. MOREHEAD  
 M. H. PRATT

T. STOCKARD  
 J. W. GILES  
 R. L. LASLEY  
 B. H. MEBANE

T. M. PRICE  
 J. V. PRICE, JR.  
 J. L. ROBERTS  
 G. A. MEBANE  
 A. G. IRVIN



## Rowan County Club

### OFFICERS

T. M. RAMSOUR.....*President*  
 J. C. BUSBY.....*Vice President*  
 B. W. MCKENZIE.....*Secretary and Treasurer*

### MEMBERS

S. A. BLACKMER	T. L. BUSBY	W. CARTER
W. C. COUGHENOUR, JR.	MEADE HART	J. G. HUDSON
H. R. KRITZER	B. W. MCKENZIE	O. C. McQUAGE
J. P. MALLETT	J. R. MALLETT	F. W. MORRISON
W. T. RAGLAND	T. M. RAMSOUR	H. F. STARR
R. L. VAN POOLE		S. H. WILEY
DR. R. A. HALL	DR. A. HENDERSON	



## Union County Club

### OFFICERS

E. S. DELANEY.....	<i>President</i>
GILLAM CRAIG .....	<i>Vice President</i>
R. W. SCOTT .....	<i>Secretary</i>
S. R. BIVENS.....	<i>Poet</i>

### MEMBERS

S. R. BIVENS	GILLAM CRAIG	E. S. DELANEY
M. A. GRIFFIN	O. S. HAMILTON	W. F. HENDRIX
R. S. HOUSTON	D. T. HUNTER	R. H. LONG
G. L. NESBIT	A. R. NEWSOME	B. C. PARKER
S. J. PARKER	L. A. PRICE	R. W. SCOTT
		M. B. SHERRIN



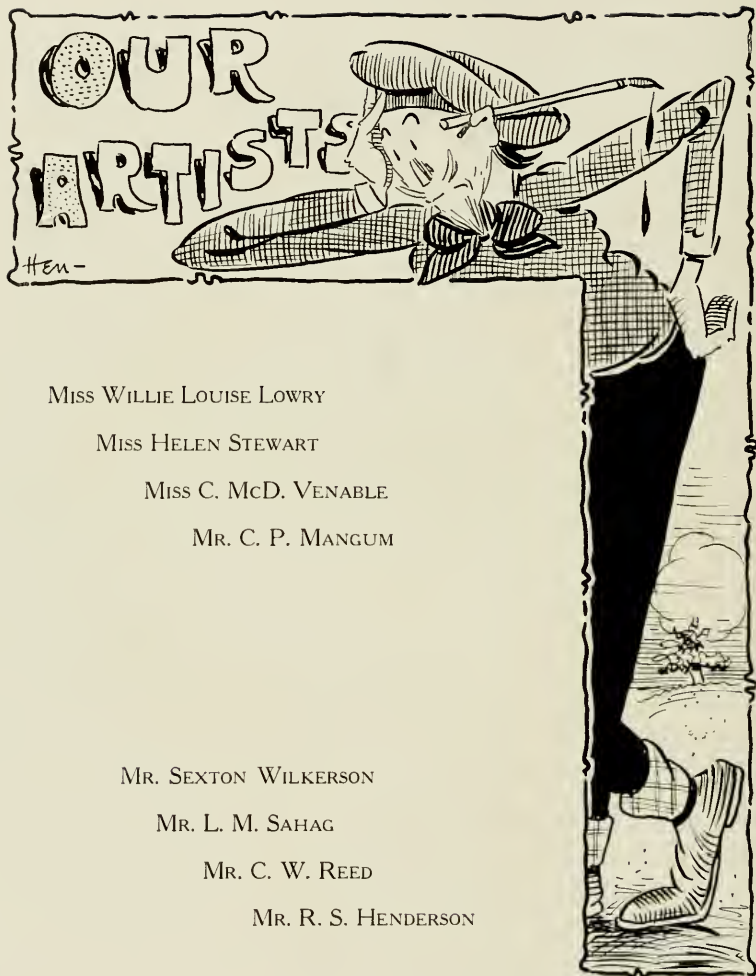
## Wayne County Club

### OFFICERS

L. N. MORGAN	.....	<i>President</i>
T. H. NORWOOD	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. R. PARKER	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

### MEMBERS

B. F. AYCOCK		P. R. BRYAN
R. M. COX		J. R. CRAWFORD, JR.
P. C. DARDEN		G. E. EDGERTON
E. D. EDGERTON		C. M. JOHNSON
A. C. HATCH		L. N. MORGAN
D. L. KNOWLES		W. R. PARKER
T. H. NORWOOD		K. C. ROYALL
E. POPE		E. H. YELVERTON
J. G. TYSON		R. L. YELVERTON
R. B. YELVERTON		



# OUR ARTISTS

Hen-

MISS WILLIE LOUISE LOWRY

MISS HELEN STEWART

MISS C. MCD. VENABLE

MR. C. P. MANGUM

MR. SEXTON WILKERSON

MR. L. M. SAHAG

MR. C. W. REED

MR. R. S. HENDERSON



HUMOR



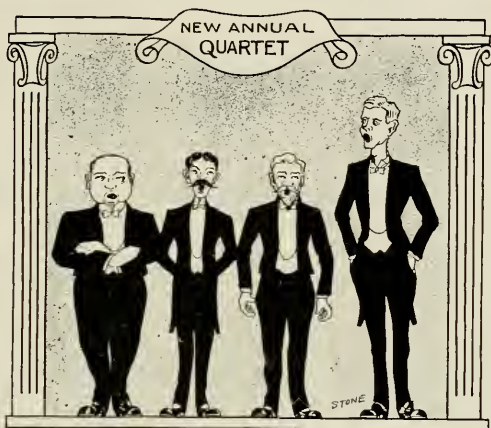
*King of Kluttz's Store*

*You may talk about your Bogers  
Your Sorrells and your Suggs  
Your antiquated Colliers  
And your prehistoric bugs,  
But you haven't said enough  
Till you say a little more  
For you have to give me a close  
On the King of Kluttz's Store.*

*Shoe strings, beeswax, chewing gum and books,  
Umbrellas, kerosene and petticoats for cooks.  
So fill the bumpers full my lads  
And fill them up some more  
For we'll have to gulp a good one down  
To the King of Kluttz's Store!*

—G. G., '11.





## Miscellanies and Locals

After the usual disorderly meeting no business of importance was transacted yesterday by the Faculty, save the election of the new annual quartet. Many were called—few were chosen, but the following were elected:

M. H. STACY—Rough Basso Profundo.

“ELLA” WILSON—Smooth Contralto.

EDDIE MIMS—High Tenor.

ARCHIE HENDERSON—Low Baritone.

Immediately after adjournment the quartet rendered President Venable's touching little lullaby entitled,

“Oh you Senior, you had better study mo',  
If you want to get yo' 'ploma 'fo' you go.”

Harmony reigned at all four corners until Dr. Mims's high tenor tried to “realize itself,” and Professor Stacy with his rough bass reached informally for a minor. It was then that Apollo, the god of music, rolled over in his grave and groaned, and Saint Cecilia left her piano in search of the smelling salts. Many windows were shattered.

Miss Nicky Post, the undaunted light-weight perfume pourer of the Tide-water region, defeated Miss Joel McAden, the preposterous powder puffer, pride of Piedmont, in a fierce perfume and powder fuss last week in the Arboretum. Miss Post was clad in lavender and old lace over green pajamas; dainty bells hung from her waist. Miss McAden preferred scarlet chemise trimmed in maroon maraboa; her hair was interwoven with baby blue ribbon. The bout was lively from start to finish. Hoyt's German was Post's main



means of attack, while McAden introduced many bold onslaughts with the aid of Japanese Corylopsis. Mac became very boisterous at times and was penalized by three blows upon the wrist, inflicted by referee Clarence Norman. Once she even lost control so as to say "damn." Whereupon the referee fainted, but was brought to on hearing Fred Drane chant a few verses from Deuteronomy backwards. After profuse apologies the bout was resumed. The decisive blow came after twenty minutes of play, when Post worked a wonderful piece of strategem. She suddenly pulled forth a mirror and held it before McAden. Miss Mac was immediately overcome, forgot the contest, and, dropping all implements of warfare, started to picking powder from her pompadour. Posty took the situation in at a glance; she increased her offensive tactics, hurling perfume recklessly all over the opponent; she tickled her under the chin and knees alternating between whiffs of perfume. Finally Miss McAden cried "Piffles," and Miss Post was immediately proclaimed victor.

Mr. Willie B. Sorrell returned last evening from the State Carnival at Raleigh, where he has been spending two days and ten cents. Mr. Sorrell is one of the main springs and jewelers of this vicinity. If you want him to fix your clock just smoke a "cig" beneath his walls.



Mr. Thad Page was on the hill to attend a class or two several days ago. However, he was called back to Raleigh immediately.



Mr. Douglas Rights actually gratted a class last Monday. We don't like to be pessimists, but Douglas, "Beware! You are on the downward road to eternal damnation."



Mr. George Carmichael has opened a "beef" market on the campus. He carries a complete line of hard-luck beefs from the time he just missed drawing to a "royal straight" to a dissertation on why he is not better looking. "Rock" is on duty at all times and guarantees his produce to be very palatable to a "sourgut."



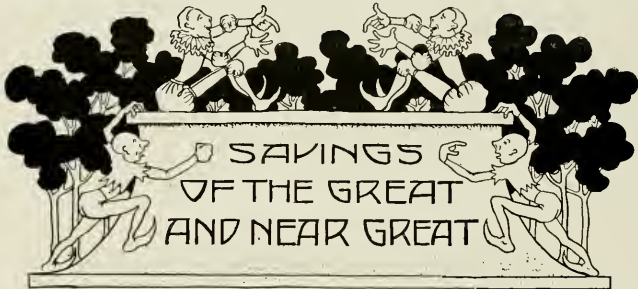
The "Negative Nonentity Boarding House Keepers' Association" held its regular monthly meeting on Friday last at "The Hall." Mr. Bright, chairman of the ways and means committee, read a brilliant essay on gormandizing as an invaluable aid to successful laziness. He sighted many instances from his personal experience. Adam Applejack applied for admission on the grounds that although he did do work, nevertheless he did it in such a systematically cumbersome way that he accomplished absolutely nothing. However, he was "blackballed" because he made false appearances to the public.



### CO-EDUCATION

The Senior said  
To the fair co-ed:  
"I'm like a ship at sea;  
Graduation is near,  
But much I fear  
That I unlucky shall be."

Then whispered she:  
"A shore I'll be.  
Come rest thy troubled oar."  
When darkness fell  
All was well,  
For the ship had hugged the shore.



He who tootEth Not his own horn most vociferously resembleth even to likening he who placeth his canDIE undeR the buShel and nOt on the caNdlestick.

✦ ✦

As a mattEr of faCt, it is fOlly to believe that thiNgs quite clear tO My mInd Cannot be Seen by all.

✦ ✦

The Rotten speck, thOUGH beautY abound, iS all That's sEen or heaRd by me.

✦ ✦

BArely nothing Can be amiss when simpleness (and duty) prOmpts iT.

✦ ✦

Since no cat HAs ten tails and any cat has One moRe tail thAn no Cat, any cat has eLEven tails.

Argument—Organic.

Basis—Truth, Beauty, Goodness.

✦ ✦

To MIMic the eccentricities iS *half of genius* anyway.

✦ ✦

My mighty Will fixeth hIgh in the heaveNs the price of *property*. Many Seeking fall by The wayside and Only few eNter therein.

✦ ✦

WHO said, "WhAt's in a naMe?" Is there a man, suppLied wiTh nOmen less, can griN as much?



## A Meeting of the City Fathers

There is no special reason why it should have happened. It seems that the city fathers, accompanied by the younger members of the firm, met by accident at the same time in front of Kluttz's store. And that the book auctioneer just happened along at the same time was no miracle.

"Shakespeare's Complete Works," cried out the silver-tongued book artist, "what'll you give me for it?"

"Two dollars," shouted Walter Stokes indifferently, making sure that Professor E. K. was looking at him. The book vender grinned and knocked it down to him with an accelerated rapidity. After Mr. Stokes's bold venture and departure the bidding gradually ceased, and the streets were now deserted save for the group of city fathers who stood near by exchanging village gossip. The disheartened auctioneer had tried to auction off every conceivable book from "Love's Labors Lost" to "Paradise Regained"—and without avail—but as the junior member of the firm of Eagles & Son gave an embryonic warwhoop, an idea penetrated the ivory crested cranium of the man of many books. Scrambling among his ill-arranged volumes, he finally fished up the coveted book.

"This, gentlemen," he shouted, turning toward the paternal herd, "is a gilt-edge, morocco-bound family Bible—space for family records a specialty."

With one accord the young paternal members of the Faculty ceased their gossiping, gathered up their young and rushed toward the auctioneer *en masse*.

"What'll you gimme for it," coaxed the auctioneer, displaying the glittering book.

"Two plunks," cried Father Daggett, drawing his jewel closer.

"Two and a half," groaned Pater Eagles as the infant Eagle clawed him above the eye, and a drop of blood crept over his brow.

"Two and a half, who will make it three?" chimed in the auctioneer with his clear, shrill voice.

"Three and a half," yelled Mr. Eagles, who now had blood in his eye.

"Four," said Dean E. K., who had not yet spoken on account of his modesty.

"Four, will you make it five?" answered the book butcher.

"Five," gulped Dr. Hamilton, as his young historian gave him an upper cut under the chin.

Just at this juncture Major Cain, who occupies bachelor quarters in the Barbee Flats, was preparing to cross the street, when the auctioneer turned toward him and shouted, "Family Bible—five dollars, will you make it six?" But Major only smiled, and, like the Levite in the parable, passed by on the other side.

"Six," grunted Papa Eagles, as his little Math. yearling butted him in the solar system—and father obeyed that impulse.

We dare not say to what desperate efforts these faithful paterni would have gone in their attempts to stand by their family records had not Bully Bernard oozed up just then. He put a quietus on the hullabaloo by staking his fortune on the book, in which he inscribed after purchase just above births: "Dedicated to \_\_\_\_\_, in memory of what might have been."





### A NATIVE SKETCH POSED FOR BY "SEAT" BARBEE

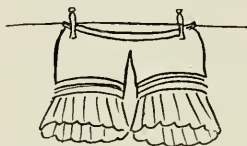
No hostile elephant ever leaned on his bay window. No regiment of dead soldiers in their empty gloom ever doubted that there was "always room for one more." No adventurous insect save with suicidal intent ever attempted to encircle his equatorial belt. No beaver upon which he sat ever rose again. "Weel"—This is meant to be a description of "Seat" Barbee.



### COLLEGE COURSES

There are various and sundry courses in this curriculum of ours. There are some of the pleasure giving variety, others of the time wasting variety, and still others of that variety that at the gong of the bell you feel like a Freshman after his first visit to the Bursar—much relieved. A few samples will suffice. Geology III has not been able to live down its rep. of being a "snap." English III and V are still "beans." And Math. IV has not ceased to be a "bull." The same species of courses are prevalent in all the universities, and much has been written recently in the leading magazines concerning the inefficiency of such a system of courses. The gist of these numerous articles seems to be that there should be no "snap," no "bull," and no "beans"—but a happy medium or a combination, so to speak, of all three.

Professor Dixon (emeritus), of Commons Hall, has made a decided step toward this coveted goal and is at present offering a special course in "snap beans and bull."



FOR SALE—Vernon Howell's two-cylinder runabout.



### BABY CLUB

BABY COUGHENOUR .....	Head Nurse
BABY MCADEN .....	Trainer in baby ways
BABY DANIELS .....	Guardian of food
BABY SANDERS	
MERRIT'S GOAT .....	The "Baby"
WATCH WORD—"Bebby"	OBJECT—To bring out baby's instincts



Where the ookus woos the wunkus,  
 And the bingle bangle boos;  
 Where the blankers blinks his blunkus,  
 And the oogle googler goos;  
 There my soul wongs angle gangle,  
 And my heart beats bunkus bloos,  
 Mid the woodle

boodle

doodle

by the bink.

—Ex.





## Drags

Dr. Mims (assigning a XIV English lesson): "Read all of Byron's Childe Harold, Don Juan, and Manfred; memorize at least half of each; give all his writings in chronological order, stating where, when, and why they were written, and everybody who has ever read them; give his bibliography from 1832-1910; read at least four lives of Byron; contrast him with all the poets of the nineteenth century and tell how he differs—" (Bell rings). "Tut, tut, that bell always breaks in on my assignments." (Exit class praising Ole Henry on high.)



L. N. Johnson—A self-made man who glories in his maker.



Pay the devil his dues—Basnight, Treasurer.

Tommy Wilson: "Will that gentleman on the end of the second seat please take his feet down?"

Beck Taylor obeys, thus exposing his manly profile.

Professor: "Will the gentleman please put his feet back up again?"

• •

R. W. Scott—Nature after making him broke the mold, thank Heaven.

• •

*Dear Father*—I have just returned from Richmond. I had many novel experiences. We drank several strong Grape Juices, saw lots of men, actually drunk, and sat up until one o'clock. Coming back I had my first experience with births.

Your little boy,

MALCOM OATS.

• •

Freshman McIver—The cold gray dawn of the morning after.

• •

C. Cobb: "Mr. Ray, do you remember those two important spots I gave you last week?"

Red Ray (very basso profundoly): "Yes sir, one is Crow's Hypothesis and the other is that joke you've been telling us all fall about New Mexico."

• •

W. Stokes—"Why so pale and wan, fond lover?"

• •

Fred Drane: "I hope I don't see you drunk."

George Strong (tears rising in his eyes): "I hope I haven't taken that coca cola all for nothing."

• •

Millender—Take a look at me now.

• •

Mebane—Things are not what they seem.

“Rat” Ransom—Always in the way.

✻ ✻

C. O. Armstrong—Will there be any stars in my crown? ? ?

✻ ✻

W. G. Harry—Who stepped on your tail, Fido?

✻ ✻

J. B. Scarborough—Works while you sleep.

✻ ✻

“Windy” Gales—Only escaping gas.

✻ ✻

Speight Beam—God save thee, Speight, and thy readers, too.

✻ ✻

“Emma” Yelverton—Swap brains with a jay—but it would fly backwards.

✻ ✻

Bob Lawson—Imonagrouchanddontgiveadamn.

✻ ✻

Wood—Not every one is a wit that would be.

✻ ✻

Tom Bushall—For her own person it begged all description.

✻ ✻

Varsity Barber Shop—Uneasy lies the head that gets a shave.

✻ ✻

Peck Fenner: “Bob Winston certainly has got some feet.”

Doug. Rights: “That’s nothing; Professor Viles has to put his pants on over his head.”

Jesse Crutchfield—Even his shadow resembles a corkscrew.

✦ ✦

Swink—Self-confidence run amuck.

✦ ✦

Carmichael—He who foresees calamities suffers them twice over.

✦ ✦

“Dodie” Stevenson—Now, by two-headed Janus, nature has framed strange fellows in her time.

✦ ✦

Daughtridge—I never open my mouth for fear I will be found out a fool.

✦ ✦

J. W. McIver—Quiet and gentle, will stand without hitching.

✦ ✦

Boger’s hog (in conversation with Clingman): “I was born one, what excuse have you?”

✦ ✦

“Monk” Hanes—Oh Popularity! I worship thee at any cost.

✦ ✦

Gene Riggs is too lazy to change the expression on his face.—John Dobbins.

✦ ✦

Junior: “What’s all that pounding in the next room?”

Fresh.: “Donno. I heard Senator Johnston say he had to frame a speech and I guess he’s doing it.”

✦ ✦

Shuford (cleaning washbowl): “I wish Blackstock would wash out this bowl once in a while.”

Freshman Thomas: “He wants to get it caked like his pipe.”

"Rowdy" Williams came out of the Pickwick the other night leading Basnight, who appeared to be in a dazed condition.

"What's the matter," inquired the doorkeeper, "he isn't sick is he?"

"No," responded "Rowdy," "he's just a little under the weather, and I can't keep him from trying to flirt with the girls on the films."

✻ ✻

Freshman Thomas (rehearsing in Dramatic Club): "In this play I am supposed to die of a broken heart. How can I know how a person with a broken heart behaves?"

Professor McKie: "Study Fritz Hossfeld after the exam. on Third English."

✻ ✻

Boarder (at Commons): "Is this the steak(?) the bull was tied to?"

✻ ✻

Pickwick Moving Pictures—Let 'em flicker.

✻ ✻

Spencer Nichols—For Sale: Checkerboards from my last winter's suit.

✻ ✻

What makes more noise than a pig under a gate?  
Any roomer in South Building: "Peck Fenner."

✻ ✻

F. J. Hoover—What is, is wrong.

✻ ✻

Aspiazu—A crack at creation with a blank cartridge.

Folger and Pittman—Lubricators for all political machines.



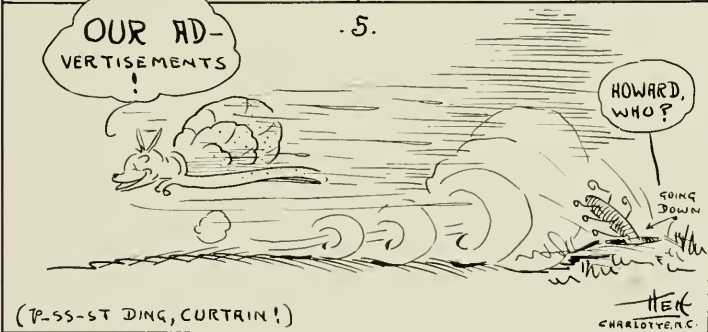
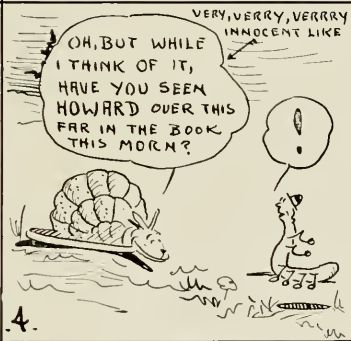
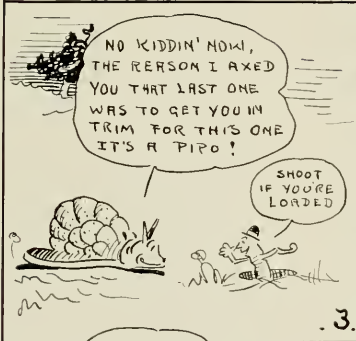
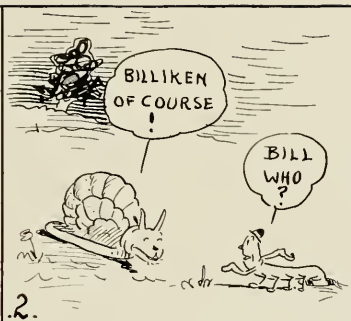
Bradsher—Open day and night.

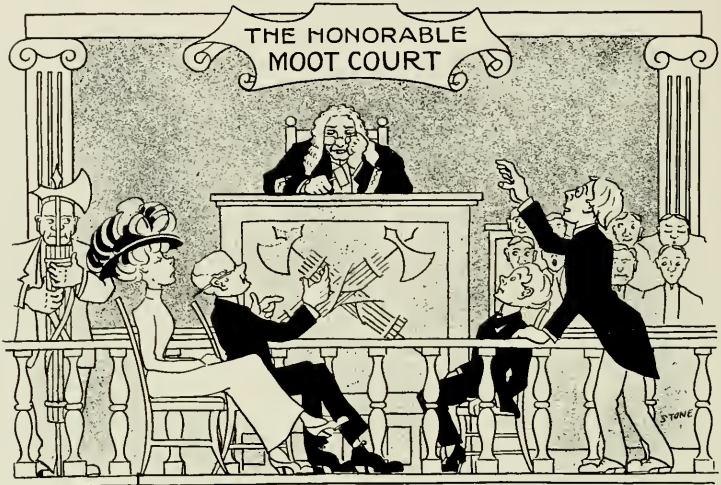


Yancey Milburn—Take down your sign.



"GOLD DUST TWINS"





## Extracts from the Case of Stockton vs. Patterson

A Breach of Promise Suit Tried in Moot Court September 25th,  
1911, Before Coughenour, Judge, and a Jury

(Taken from the Court Stenographer's Report of the Case)

(Miss Dickie Stockton, the plaintiff, has just taken the stand.)

Duke Vogler (attorney for the plaintiff): Miss Stockton, please tell this Court and jury what you know, if anything, about the case at Bar.

Miss S.: You bet I will, and I guess I know a plenty, too. Jim Patterson had been coming to see me almost two weeks and had been awful nice to me,



and one night he asked me if I would marry him, and he done it most beautiful, too, all down on his knees to me. And I said I sure would be delighted.

Vogler: Well, what did he say then?

Miss S.: He didn't say nothing as I noticed.

Vogler: Then what did he do, if anything?

Miss S. (blushing furiously): What do you suppose he did? Why, he kissed me, of course, and hugged me, too—the brute.

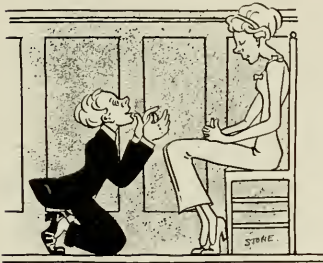
Vogler: How many times?

Miss S.: A great many times that night and every other night for a week until he met that old Battle thing.

Vogler: To whom do you refer by that old Battle thing?

Miss S.: To that deceitful wretch of a roommate of mine, Johnsie Battle. Oh, how I hate her!

Vogler: Take the witness.



Cy. Hogue (attorney for the defendant): Miss Stockton, I understood you to state a few moments prior to this time that you permitted yourself to be embraced and suffered your lips to be gently caressed by Mr. Jimmie Patterson. Now I desire to interrogate from you if you were not Particeps Criminis, or if, in fact, you did not take the initiative.

Miss S.: You will have to talk English to me. I can't understand your Dutch.

Judge: He means, I think, did you kiss Mr. Patterson first, or start anything yourself.

Miss S. (angrily): Certainly not, and good and well do you know it, Cy. Hogue, as many times as you have tried to—

Hogue (hurriedly): There, there! That will do, madam. Stand aside.

Hogue: Mr. Jimmie Patterson will please take the stand.

Hogue: Mr. Patterson, be so beneficent as to communicate to this Honorable Lex Fori and Intelligent Jury the entire knowledge you have of this deplorable and unfortunate affair. With any instances which may have come within the scope of your observation as to how Miss Stockton endeavored to

lead you on and how she persuaded you to believe that she was possessed of a bounteous wealth.

Vogler: I object to that form of examining the witness, your Honor.

Judge: Objections sustained.

Hogue: If it may please your Honor, you are in grave error in the decision which you have just rendered; I beg of you, I implore you, I entreat you to reconsider the deplorable, in fact, the astounding blunder which you have just made in regard to the *res gestæ, maxim, sac utere tuo ut alienum non*—

Judge (interrupting): If Mr. Hogue has anything in point to say on the subject I will hear him. But I hold that as usual he has not; let the case go on.

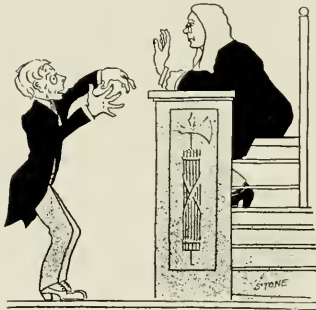
Hogue (sputtering with rage): You don't know what you are talking about. You are false; I will see Dr. McGehee. I will op—

Judge: Fine him for contempt and see that he does not leave the room until he pays. (To the witness): You may proceed to tell what you know about the case.

Pat.: Well, Judge, you know how some of these summer Co-eds are, in for a good time and pretty skittish, too. Well, Dickie is one of the skittish kind, and after I had been going to see her about three weeks, and loving her up a little, of course, nothing serious, though, I met the other one, Johnsie, and she had Dickie beat a mile. Well, Dickie got sore 'cause I was spooning with Johnsie and raised all kinds of a row. That's about all I know about it.

Hogue: Take the witness.

Vogler: Mr. Patterson, this is not the first little affair of this kind you have had, is it?



Hogue: I object, your Ho— I mean, I object.

Judge: Objections overruled.

Hogue: This is the greatest miscarriage of justice ever perpetrated on the Honorable Moot Court of our great University. The thirteenth amendment of the Constitution provides that, We, the people of the United States, in order to form a more perfect union—

Vogler: Your Honor, I think he is raving again and wholly out of order.

Hogue (furiously): If I were not

in court, and I hardly feel as if I am, I would say, sir, that you were prevaricating, and I also would like to inquire from what source my unsophisticated young friend acquired the assumption to correct ME on a point of law, and what does he know about that deep subject anyhow? It is irritating enough to have this Court eternally forcing his opinions on me without my having solicited them.

Vogler (also getting mad): That's all right; I know what the thirteenth amendment is, which appears to be more than my wise old friend does. And I again contend that he is wholly out of order.

Judge: Quite right, Mr. Vogler, let the case go on.

Vogler: This is not the first little affair of this kind which you have had, is it Mr. Patterson?

Pat.: Sure not; I have had eight or ten every summer—a new one for every good-looking girl I meet.

Vogler: Stand aside.

Hogue: If the plaintiff has no further evidence I would like to demur.

Judge: On what grounds?

Hogue: On what grounds? On all the grounds—all fifteen of them, which were provided for in such a case by our great Bill of Rights, the Constitution of the United States, and there so ably written by that great statesman, Andy Jackson, of the glorious old State of Tennessee.

Vogler: If it may please your Honor, I would like to tell my misinformed young friend that there are only six grounds for a demurrer in this State and that they are not contained in the Constitution but the revisal and that Mr. Jackson did not write it.



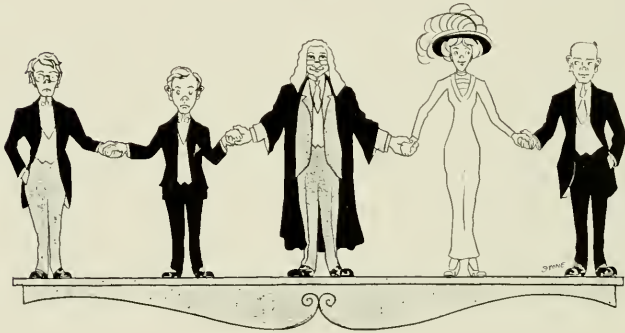
Hogue: There he goes again. There he goes again. What an assumption it is for that person to call me his friend. I object, your Honor, I object. I cannot endure the mortification of being associated with such an infamous party as that one who has just had the assumption to call me his friend—

(The defendant set up as a further defense deceit on the part of Miss Stockton, claiming that she had represented to him that she was very wealthy,

in consequence of which he had frequently taken her to the picture show and once even bought her a lemon soda, whereby he was greatly damaged and defrauded of a large sum of money; to wit, sixty cents, and prayed judgment for the same and that he might go without day and recover his costs.)

The case went to the jury after a strong argument by both attorneys, Mr. Hogue's especially fine from a practical standpoint.

The jury returned a verdict of forty-five cents and costs to the defendant.



## Braving the Rapids With Nellie, the Beautiful Cloak Model

OR CROSS-EYED BUT TRUE

WHEN the Blackwood Clarionette blazoned forth the arrival within the village precincts of Chollie Chuzzlewit, two time immemorial rivals secretly swore they would have him—Cleotilda Clamm and Helianthus McVan Ochstein, respective daughters of Sam Clamm, the Respectable, and Patrick McVan Ochstein, the Irresponsible. Chollie, our hero, oblivious of all fell designs, harmlessly betook himself into a café hard by, and having gastronomically killed a hot dog and some pale blue milk, sauntered out to a corn shucking o'er the lea. In the midst of the girlish laughter and boyish shouts, Cleo, beforetime mentioned, found the red ear, and selected Chollie as the most kissable. Thus was he informally annexed by Cleo, and thereby were the jealousies of Helianthus greatly intensified; and Chollie's name and fame thenceforth became a byword. His profession—that of vending maps and selling Jew's-harps—was glorified, and he was sought out by all as the delightfulest agent of Montsears, Wardbuck & Gomery they had ever known. But beware! O Cleo, for thy laurels are in danger and thy steady undergoeth fell transformations! For Chollie had met and secretly called on Helly (as she was known to her intimates about the ville). Passing her paternal tent one siesta he heard a scream, and on looking around, lo! he saw a fair maid in distress! Manfully rushing through the mud that surrounded the adobe tent, he skillfully rescued the crafty Helly from the clutches of a huge mantilla shawl. Thus came about the Janus-like weaving of the web that, unknown to even himself, threatened to entangle our innocent hero.

When Chollie at last realized that he was doubly loved, he began to profit by his implied connections, saving his meal ticket numerous punches and his stomach many qualms. He corrupted the youth with harps, and the maidens with tales of Romance; the men with tales of the City, and the matrons with deadly recipes. Yet, mercenary as he was, he felt a tender pity for his first love, Cleo, whom he had twice neglected to call upon.

And so, at last he resolved to bring matters to a close. The Belle of the

Bourgeois, who had kissed him, he was to cast away forever, and take the cultured but charmingly alluring suffragette who worked in the emporium for his bride. This was not unknown to Cleo, and she was meditating her sweetest revenge the night Chollie called to take her to the Ice Cream and Tonsorial Parlors for a farewell sandwich. Having watched with green-eyed Jealousy Helly's scheme materialize, and knowing Helly was doing it all for spite and did not intend to marry Chollie, she swore to make them unite in the bonds and embark on the stormy sea in a frail craft without a rudder. (Gentle reader, quell thy amorous thoughts!) So she asked Chollie to accompany her to Helly's house to pay her party call—for Helly had only recently made her out. (Imagine Chollie's titillating surprise!) The Damascus calcium had burst upon our hero when Helly said: "In the language of Shakespeare, 'Voulez vous,'" when they were walking under Ye Old Mulberry Sellers tree one gentle eve whilst Mustapha, the gardner-cook, crooned "Culinary Difficulties Cutely Demolished." Cleo had a clear field, for Helly's mother was at University station seeing Beulah Binford present "Lost in a Big City, or Carrie Nation vs. Near Beer." Knowing Helly to be a dull, boring, snarling delusion, fraud, misconception, and walking skeleton, Cleo thought to unmask her before Chollie's eyes and then make them marry. Arriving at the gate, and calling Helly out, and thusly phillipicced: That she knew Chahles a base falsifer and gay deceiver, who wanted to marry her for her money; that he had taken to Helly because of her big name, and since Helly's folks had come over in a cattle ship, whilst hers, Cleo's, had had to come by the Panama Canal; that everybody in town knew Helly had sworn to take Chollie away since Cleo had made a gunpowder drummer explosure a date with her; that she was not jealous, only rejoicing because Helly had a viper in her bosom, had swallowed a whale, and had otherwise disastrously defied the direful demons of demolition, destruction, desolation and death!

\* \* \* \* \*

Chollie grew old carrying live burdens while Mrs. C. Chuzzlewit grew young looking for a new spouse; Cleo married the grocer's delivery boy, and no one knows whether they lived happily or died rejoicingly.



*The water dripped from the potato's eye,  
The cabbage hung his head,  
There was a sad old time in the kitchen that night  
For the vinegar's mother was dead.*



"OLD TAMMANY"



DAVIE POPLAR



WEST GATE



CHAPEL EXIT





WE HAVE TO THE BEST  
OF OUR LIMITED  
ABILITY ENDEAVOR-  
ED TO MAKE THIS  
VOLUME OF THE

## WACKETY WACK

A LASTING MEMENTO OF OUR  
COLLEGE YEAR

WE HAVE TRIED TO MAKE IT  
TYPICAL IN ALL RESPECTS

OF OUR COLLEGE LIFE

THERE ARE JOKES, PLEAS-  
ANTRIES, KNOCKS

AT YOUR EXPENSE BUT  
WE WISH TO ASSURE OUR

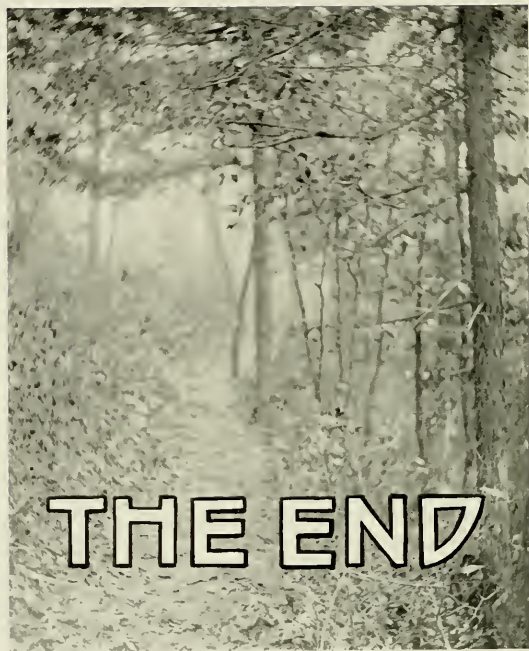
READERS THAT WHATEVER  
HAS APPEARED IN THE

FOREGOING PAGES HAS  
BEEN PUT THERE WITH THE

BEST OF GOOD WILL WE  
HOPE THAT NO ONE WILL BE

OFFENDED OUR TASK  
IS FINISHED EDITORS

STONE



# ADVERTISEMENTS





• MARKHAM-HARRIS-CO •  
••• TAILORS • FURNISHERS • & HATTERS •••  
•• DURHAM, N. C. ••

# Southern Life and Trust Company

## GOOD POSITIONS FOR GOOD MEN

Eight years ago the Southern Life and Trust Company began a life insurance business. Its capital was \$200,000.00. To-day its capital and surplus amount to \$580,190.78. All this increase has been earned. It has insurance in force of almost \$9,000,000.00. Briefly, this is the record of a successful Southern Life Insurance Company.

One of the reasons for this exceptional record is that the Company has been able to secure the services of ambitious men of character and ability. Men of this stamp are hard to find and we are glad to get in touch with them whenever we can. For such men we have a number of positions open, and their own qualities will furnish them with the best business capital which they can possess. During the past few years a number of University men have established themselves permanently and well in this work. We would like to see more follow their example.

**Capital and Surplus, \$580,190.78**

SOUTHERN LIFE AND TRUST CO.  
Greensboro, N. C.

A. W. McALISTER, Manager  
R. J. MEBANE, Asst. Manager

### REFERENCES

PROF. H. H. WILLIAMS  
PROF. E. K. GRAHAM  
DR. C. H. HERTY

NOTE—We refer to the above gentlemen because they know the kind of business we do and the positions that we have to offer.

ESTABLISHED 1895

## Southern Stock Fire Insurance Company

B. D. HEATH, President

## The Southern Underwriters Underwriters of Greensboro

D. A. TOMPKINS, President

J. VAN LINDLEY, President

### HOME INSURANCE COMPANY OF GREENSBORO

(Consolidated with Southern Underwriters, 1908)

**COMBINED CAPITAL OVER \$500,000.00**

Pioneers in Southern Insurance Development.

All funds invested in the South for the South's upbuilding.

Have established an enviable reputation for prompt and equitable adjustment of loss claims.

These four Fire Insurance Companies—"The Original Four"—maintaining a just balance between progress and conservatism, have been consistently and permanently successful; having increased their combined assets from \$100,000.00 in 1895 to \$820,417.27 in 1912.

A few good men wanted for permanent and responsible positions.

A. W. McALISTER, Manager

CUMMINS A. MEBANE, Asst. Manager

Greensboro, North Carolina



SAFE DEPOSIT BOX, \$2.00 Per Year

## Yesterday :: Today :: Tomorrow

YESTERDAY is but a dream, TOMORROW only a vision, but TODAY, well lived, makes every yesterday a dream of happiness and every tomorrow a vision of hope. Therefore, today, not yesterday nor tomorrow —

TODAY, bring your account to

### The First National Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

JULIAN S. CARR, President

W. J. HOLLOWAY, Cashier

## ANSCO FILMS and CYKO PAPER

IF THE BEST IS NONE TOO GOOD FOR YOU, and if you can buy it for the same price, or less, would it not pay you to choose the best? The chromatic values of the Ansco film are correctly balanced. You get the correct effect in reproducing colors by photography. Then, if you will see that your prints are made on Cyko paper, you will find that they are clear and sharp, and greatly superior to those made on ordinary paper. If you wish softer and more beautiful pictures, use Ansco films and Cyko paper.

## ODELL HARDWARE COMPANY

GREENSBORO, N. C.

# Wrightsville Beach, N. C.



RECOGNIZED AS THE FINEST OF BEACH RESORTS

## Pickard's Livery Stable

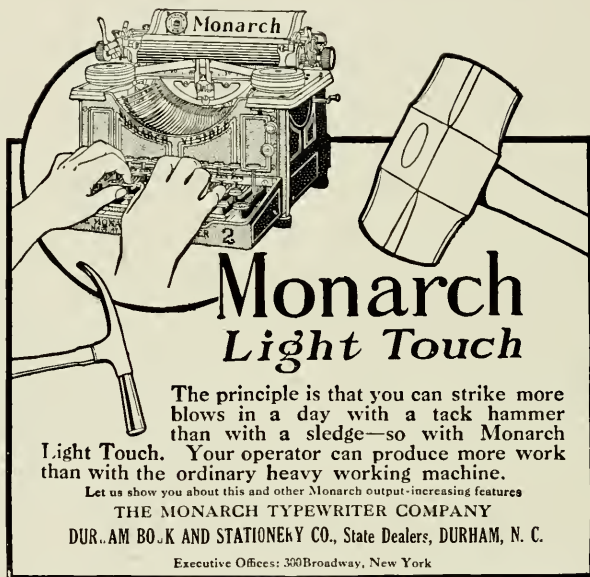
GEO. C. PICKARD & SON



Fine Horses, Stylish Carriages,  
Fancy Rubber-Tired Buggies.  
We make a specialty of college trade. Open  
day and night. Telephone No. 30.

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

NEAR TELEPHONE EXCHANGE



The illustration shows a vintage Monarch typewriter with the brand name 'Monarch' on the carriage. A pair of hands is shown typing on the keyboard. To the right, a tack hammer is shown in a striking position. The typewriter has 'MONARCH' and 'VISIBLE' printed on its front panel, and the number '2' is visible on the keyboard area.

# Monarch Light Touch

The principle is that you can strike more blows in a day with a tack hammer than with a sledge—so with Monarch Light Touch. Your operator can produce more work than with the ordinary heavy working machine.

Let us show you about this and other Monarch output-increasing features

THE MONARCH TYPEWRITER COMPANY  
DURHAM BOOK AND STATIONERY CO., State Dealers, DURHAM, N. C.

Executive Offices: 300 Broadway, New York





# THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

The North Carolina State Normal and Industrial College offers to the young women of the State an education both liberal and practical. There are regular courses leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Pedagogy, and Bachelor of Music. Special courses are offered in the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in the Industrial and Domestic Arts, in Stenography and Typewriting, and in Vocal and Instrumental Music. For graduates from other colleges: Advanced Courses, Special and Review Courses, and Practice Work in the Training School for Teachers.

For catalogue and other information, address

**JULIUS I. FOUST, President**

Greensboro, North Carolina

## SCHIFFMAN JEWELRY CO.

### Leading Jewelers

*Diamonds :: Watches*

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## HOTEL GUILFORD

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Cafe in Connection

REMINGTON  
UMC

.22  
REPEATER

Cleaned from the breech. You can look through the barrel and see that it's clean.

Simple take-down. You can remove the breech block with your fingers.

Shoot *Remington-UMC* Lesmok .22's. They hold the world's 100-shot record of 2,484 out of a possible 2500.

*Remington-UMC*—the perfect shooting combination.

Write for a free set of Targets.

REMINGTON ARMS—  
UNION METALLIC  
CARTRIDGE CO.,  
299 BROADWAY,  
New York City

and the new "LESMOK"  
22 CARTRIDGES

## Subterranean Lunch Room

OPPOSITE UNIVERSITY INN  
W. H. PERRY & PENDERGRAFT, PROPRIETORS

Come in and let "JIM," the best  
caterer in the town,  
prepare your meal



10% discount given to  
regular boarders

PRICES --- the best

# **SOUTHERN RAILWAY**

---

---

Direct Line to All Points

**NORTH — SOUTH — EAST — WEST**

Convenient Schedules, Excellent Equipment, Complete Dining  
Car Service, Through Sleeping Cars

THE LINE TO

**“THE LAND OF THE SKY”**

Asheville, Hendersonville, Toxaway,  
Waynesville

All Principal Cities and Resorts of

**TEXAS, CALIFORNIA AND FLORIDA**

BEST AND MOST COMFORTABLY REACHED VIA

**The Southern Railway**

---

If you are contemplating a trip to any point it will be to your advantage to first consult a representative of the Southern Railway, who will gladly and courteously furnish you with all information as to rates and the most comfortable way in which to make the trip.

---

J. O. JONES, T. P. A.  
Raleigh, N. C.

R. H. DeBUTTS, T. P. A.  
Charlotte, N. C.

S. H. HARDWICK, P. T. M.

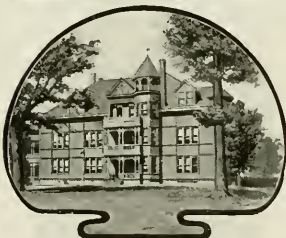
H. F. CARY, G. P. A.

Washington, D. C.



# *Oak Ridge Institute*

*OAK RIDGE, N. C.*



This school prepares for the University of North Carolina and for other Universities and the Military and Naval Academies, also for Business, with departments in Music, Stenography and Bookkeeping.

THE  
SIXTIETH  
YEAR

and thirty-seventh under present  
management

FOR BEAUTIFUL CATALOGUE  
ADDRESS

J. A. AND M. H. HOLT

Lock Box 150      Oak Ridge, N. C.

**Flags**  
**Banners**  
**Pennants**

**Poughkeepsie Flag Company**  
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

The quality and workmanship of these goods guaranteed to be superior to those of any other company

F. L. EULESS, College Agent

**Pillows**  
**Arm Bands**  
**Skins**

**JOLLY & WYNNE JEWELRY COMPANY**

*Diamonds, Watches*  
*Jewelry*

Class Rings, Fraternity Pins and Medals made to order

REGISTERED OPTOMETRISTS *In our Optical Work, we guarantee satisfaction*

128 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEN IN RALEIGH,  
VISIT THE

**TUCKER**  
**BUILDING**  
**PHARMACY**

FOR

*Your Drinks,*  
*Smokes,*  
*Etc.*



AND

**The Raleigh Savings Bank**  
**and Trust Company**

Capital and Surplus - \$ 450,000.00  
Deposits - - - 2,100,000.00  
Assets - - - 2,750,000.00

JOSEPH G. BROWN, President  
COL. A. B. ANDREWS, Vice President  
HENRY E. LITCHFORD, Cashier  
HON. R. H. BATTLE, Attorney

4% Interest Paid in Savings Bank  
Payable Quarterly

# NORFOLK SOUTHERN RAILROAD

---

NEW SHORT LINE THROUGH EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA

---

Triple Daily Express Service

BETWEEN

Raleigh, Wilson, Greenville, Goldsboro,  
Kinston, Newbern, Morehead City,  
Washington, Plymouth, Eliza-  
beth City, Virginia Beach  
and Norfolk

---

PULLMAN SLEEPING AND PARLOR CAR SERVICE

VIA NORFOLK TO NORTH AND EAST  
VIA RALEIGH TO SOUTH AND WEST

---

W. W. CROXTON  
General Passenger Agent  
NORFOLK, VA.

D. V. CONN  
General Agent  
RALEIGH, N. C.

# N. UNDERWOOD

Contractor and Builder

DURHAM, N. C.

'PHONE 441

OFFICE, 517 DUKE BUILDING



DAVIE HALL — U. N. C.

## BUILDINGS RECENTLY ERECTED

- RESIDENCES:** Mrs. L. L. Morehead, Durham, N. C.  
B. N. Duke, Durham, N. C.  
J. E. Stagg, Durham, N. C.  
J. C. Angier, Durham, N. C.  
W. P. Henty, Durham, N. C.  
C. M. Carr, Durham, N. C.  
Dr. F. P. Venable, Chapel Hill, N. C.
- COLLEGE BUILDINGS:** Biological Laboratory, University of North Carolina.  
Chemical Laboratory, University of North Carolina.  
Infirmary Building, University of North Carolina.  
Library Building, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Duke Dormitory, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
West Dormitory, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Academic Building, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Prof. R. L. Flowers' Residence, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.  
Southern Conservatory of Music, Durham, N. C.
- OFFICE BUILDINGS:** Loan and Trust Building, Durham, N. C.  
Temple Building, Durham, N. C.  
Municipal Building, Durham, N. C.  
Tucker Building, Raleigh, N. C.
- CHURCH:** Memorial M. E. Church, Durham, N. C.
- GARAGE:** E. B. Lyon Motor Car Co., Durham, N. C.
- POST OFFICE:** U. S. Post Office, Durham, N. C.

FREEMAN  
SYDNEY

**CHEW  
FRANKLIN  
GUM**

PEPPERMINT  
**FRANKLIN**



PEPSIN  
**GUM**

**ATHLETES and OTHERS  
EVERYWHERE**

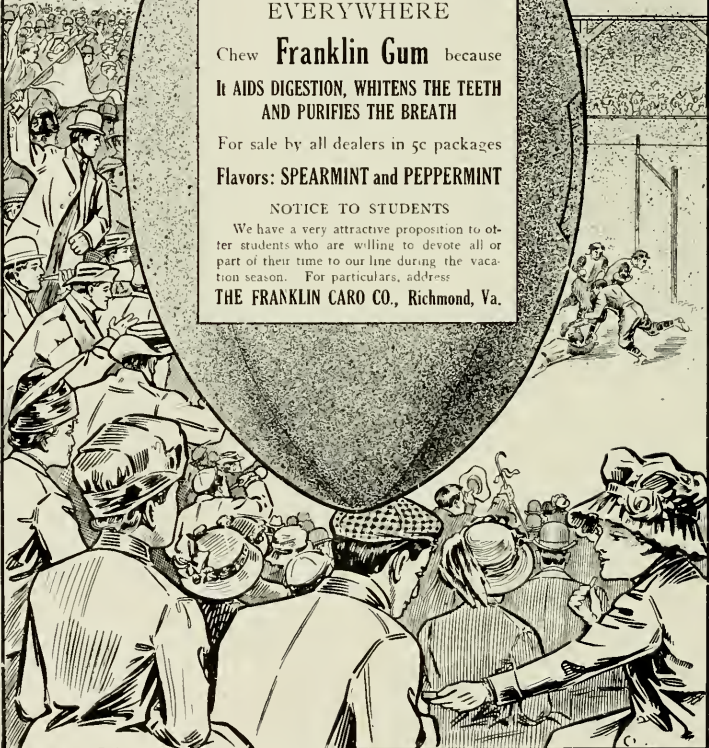
Chew **Franklin Gum** because  
**It AIDS DIGESTION, WHITENS THE TEETH  
AND PURIFIES THE BREATH**

For sale by all dealers in 5c packages

**Flavors: SPEARMINT and PEPPERMINT**

**NOTICE TO STUDENTS**

We have a very attractive proposition to offer students who are willing to devote all or part of their time to our line during the vacation season. For particulars, address  
**THE FRANKLIN CARO CO., Richmond, Va.**





# STROMBERG & SAMET

*BALTIMORE'S  
Best Tailors*

For General Information, Ask the 50 Men Who Bought Suits from Us

For Specific Information, See

HIGGINS

FREEMAN

CARROLL

# WHITING & HORTON

10 E. Martin Street    ::    ::    RALEIGH, N. C.

CATERING to the wants of the man who  
demands the best there is in High-  
Grade Clothing and Gents' Furnish-  
ings. If it is right, we have it    :    :    :

## WHITING & HORTON

"THE HOME OF GOOD CLOTHES"

Business in Force, \$11,629,870.00      Surplus to Policy Holders, \$243,238.14

## YOUNG COLLEGE MEN

should not let their pride or prejudices keep them from soliciting life insurance when, as a matter of fact, the profession is above the average and the standard being constantly raised. There is good money to be made by hustlers in the insurance field and no other line affords such opportunities for not only making money, but for building up a good income.

If not interested in the above you probably need insurance. If so, why not patronize one of your best Home Companies. Write us.

## Greensboro Life Insurance Company

J. W. FRY, President  
JULIAN PRICE, Sec'y and Agency Mgr.

GREENSBORO, N. C.

## The Security Life and Annuity Co. of Greensboro, N. C.

### ASSETS

1901.	\$	3,262 00	\$	601,800 00
1902		113,492 00		1,477,000 00
1903.		149,161 00		2,040,900 00
1904		201,535 00		3,086,100 00
1905		278,424 00		5,936,100 00
1906.		382,684 00		8,835,700 00
1907		545,587 13		10,049,074 00
1908		748,248 96		10,483,214 00
1909		960,604 91		11,477,026 00
1910		1,221,047 90		12,992,174 00
1911		1,522,261 29		15,253,867 00

### UNPARALLELED RECORD IN HOME STATE

Premiums Received on North Carolina Business . . . . .	\$	335,940 07
Insurance in Force in North Carolina, Paid-for Basis. . . . .		9,107,293 00

### GAINS IN 1911 OVER 1910

In Assets . . . . .	25%	Increase in Earned Surplus . . . . .	43%
In Reserve . . . . .	29%	In Interest Income . . . . .	33%

J. VAN LINDLEY, President

GEO. A. GRIMSLEY, Secretary

# LEMMERT

19 EAST FAYETTE STREET

Plaza Building

Baltimore, Md.



THE POPULAR STUDENT  
TAILOR AND MAKER OF  
S T Y L I S H  
C L O T H E S



OUR PRICES ARE IN REACH OF  
EVERY STUDENT

SEE OUR REPRESENTATIVE  
WHEN HE CALLS AT THE COL-  
LEGE, OR WRITE US

N. B. WE INVITE YOU TO MAKE  
OUR STORE YOUR HEADQUAR-  
TERS WHEN IN BALTIMORE

# Phoenix Hotel and Cafe EUROPEAN

Themis Demetrelis & Co., Props.

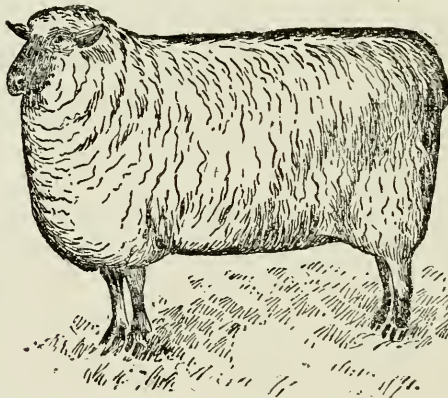
Rates  
50c.  
to  
\$1.00  
per  
Day



Hot  
and  
Cold  
Baths

## CHATHAM MFG. CO. Elrin, N. C.

Winston-Salem, N. C.



We believe we are making here in "Carolina" of "Carolina" wool by "Carolina" men, some of the best Blankets made in the world and we have decided to offer to "Carolina" boys our seconds, or goods slightly defective, at wholesale prices. We sell wholesale merchants only and cannot offer to consumers nor to retail merchants our first-grade goods, but these seconds have such slight defects that often a casual observer would not detect them, and you will get them at less than half the price asked for the regular goods in city stores.

## Medical College of Virginia

ESTABLISHED  
1838

EXCELLENT FACILITIES FOR TEACHING MEDICINE, DENTISTRY  
AND PHARMACY

For Catalogue, Address CHRISTOPHER TOMPKINS, M. D., Dean, Richmond, Virginia

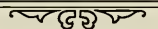
## COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS, of Baltimore, Maryland

Forty-First Annual Session will begin October 1, 1912

New building; modern equipment; unsurpassed laboratories; large and independent Lying-in Asylum for practical Obstetrics. Department for the Prevention of Hydrophobia and many hospitals for Clinical Work present to the Medical Student EVERY ADVANTAGE. For catalogue and other information, apply to CHARLES F. BEVAN, M. D., Dean, Cor. Calvert and Saratoga Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

### Patterson Bros.

### *Druggists*



CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

WHEN HUNGRY, GO TO

### *Gooch's Cafe*

OPEN AT ALL HOURS

### *To the University Man:*

Whether you contemplate making Life Insurance your vocation or simply desire to work insurance during the vacation months, you should not fail to get in touch with

## The Maryland Life Insurance Co.

OF BALTIMORE, MD.

It is 48 years old.

It has never contested a death claim.

Its contracts are liberal to agents and to policy holders.

Its methods are progressive, yet conservative.

It co-operates with the agent in the production of business.

For Agency, write the HOME OFFICE, BALTIMORE, MD.,  
or B. T. Cowper, General Agent, Williamston, N. C.

# ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C.

*The Diocesan School of the Carolinas for Young Women and Girls*

COLLEGE :: MUSIC :: ART :: ELOCUTION  
BUSINESS :: PREPARATORY  
DOMESTIC SCIENCE

71st Annual Session Opens September 20, 1912

For Bulletins and Information, Address REV. GEO. W. LAY, Rector



THE LIBRARY

The House of Better Shoes, FELLOWS!

PRICES  
**\$4.00 to \$7.00**

**THE D. LOWENBERG BOOT AND SHOE CO.**  
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

**T**HE Great State Fair will be held in Raleigh, October 15, 16, 17 and 18, 1912, and will establish another new high-water mark.

The Paramount Attraction for 1912 (this year) will be something later and greater than the Aeroplanes of 1911.

E. F. McRAE, *President*

JOS. E. POGUE, *Secretary*

1783

1912

# The University of North Carolina

OFFERS COURSES IN  
THE FOLLOWING  
SCHOOLS:

Academic, Graduate, Law, Medicine,  
Pharmacy, Chemical, Civil,  
Electrical and Mining  
Engineering, School  
of Education



FOR CATALOGUE, APPLY TO

THE REGISTRAR, Chapel Hill, N. C.

# EASTMAN

Poughkeepsie, New York

prepares young men and women  
for positions of trust and re-  
sponsibility, and assists them to

## PAYING POSITIONS

Comprehensive courses of study,  
liberal policy, faculty of special-  
ists, strong lecture course, ideal  
location, excellent record of  
48 years, more than 47,000  
alumni. Prospectus and Calendar  
may be had upon application

Address

Clement C. Gaines, M. A., B. L., Pres.

Poughkeepsie, New York



# THE JEFFERSON

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA



THE MOST MAGNIFICENT HOTEL IN THE SOUTH

European Plan. 400 Rooms, 300 Baths. Rooms Single and En Suite, with and without Private Baths.

Turkish and Roman Baths. Spacious Sample Rooms. Large Convention Hall

RATES, \$1.50 PER DAY AND UP

**Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway**  
**Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Railway of**  
**South Carolina**  
**“Clinchfield Route”**

---

**TIME TO RECUPERATE**

Get away from the beaten trails; get closer to nature; see some of the beauty, grandeur and vastness of this little-known region; tread a path where few footsteps have been before or make a new one yourself.

Visit the new Summer and Winter resorts (Altapass Inn and Little Switzerland), located at Altapass and Mount Mitchell, N. C., respectively, in the mountains of Western North Carolina, where all the comforts of the old are coupled with the charm of the new. These new resorts are open all year round and only reached via the

**CAROLINA, CLINCHFIELD & OHIO RAILWAY**

**“Clinchfield Route”**

Scenery that has not been “looked to death,” nooks and crannies of beauty and interest await the discoverer, covers and coves untrampled, and unshot streams of rare beauty with their game life undepleted and in addition hotels (Altapass and Little Switzerland) that make living as pleasant as though in the midst of cities.

---

For further detailed information regarding fares, schedules, connections, hotels, etc., write to

**CHAS. T. MANDEL, T. P. A.**  
In charge Pass. Dept., C. C. & O. Ry.  
Johnson City, Tenn.

# I. G. LAWRENCE

CONTRACTOR

DURHAM, N. C.



ERECTED THE FOLLOWING BUILDINGS:

Caldwell Hall, University of North Carolina

Vance, Battle, and Pettigrew Dormitories, University of North Carolina

City High School, Durham, N. C.

Union Station, Durham, N. C.

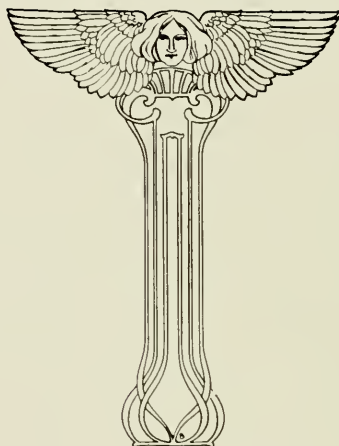
Smith Tobacco Storage—Largest in the World—Durham, N. C.

Imperial Tobacco Factory, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Imperial Tobacco Factory, Mullen, S. C.

L. FRANCIS HANES

Photographer



308½ SOUTH ELM ST.  
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

---

Modern Portraiture, Commercial Photography, Kodak Finishing, Enlarging from Portraits or Kodak Films *♦ ♦*

# TULANE UNIVERSITY of Louisiana

SUMMER SCHOOL OF MEDICINE  
OPENS JUNE 3, 1912

COURSES IN TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE BEGIN  
JANUARY 2D, APRIL 2D, JUNE 3D, AND OCTOBER 1ST.

Fully equipped laboratories in all divisions of instruction. Clinical opportunities unexcelled.

Medical Department and Department of Pharmacy  
Open October 1, 1912.

For All Information, Address

DR. ISADORE DYER, Dean

P. O. Drawer 261     ::     ::     ::     New Orleans, La.

# HUNTER'S STABLES

W. J. Hunter, Proprietor

'Phone No. 67

THE BEST  
AUTOMOBILE  
SERVICE

TO BE HAD  
IN

CHAPEL HILL

## Classy Teams

Dance and Commencement  
Engagements Solicited :: :

SATISFACTORY SERVICE  
GUARANTEED     ::     ::

# PICKWICK THEATER

## HIGH-CLASS MOTION PICTURES

*Vocal and Instrumental Music*

Only highest-class pictures shown . . . . . Complete change of program  
Open from 6:30 p. m. to 9:45 p. m.

S. J. BROCKWELL, Manager



BEHIND ALL GOOD  
BANQUETS, YOU WILL  
FIND . . . .

“Marse” Jesse

H. H. PATTERSON

Fancy Groceries  
Shoes  
Dry Goods  
Notions  
Hardware  
Etc.

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

THE  
HOLLADAY  
STUDIO

DURHAM, N. C.



*High-Class Photography  
College Work a Specialty  
Write for Estimates*

MILBURN, HEISTER & CO., Architects  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Designed the following buildings at the University of North Carolina: Alumni Hall, Library, Chemical Laboratory, Davie Hall, Infirmary, Caldwell Hall, Bynum Gymnasium, Y. M. C. A. Building, Peabody Building, Mary Ann Smith Building, President's Residence, Three New Dormitory Buildings.

The Chas. H. Elliott Company

The Largest College Engraving House in the World

Commencement  
Invitations  
Class Day Programs  
Class Pins

Dance Programs and Invitations,  
Menus, Leather Dance Cases  
and Covers



Wedding Invitations  
and  
Calling Cards

Fraternity and Class Inserts for  
Annals, Fraternity and  
Class Stationery

Works, 17th Street and Lehigh Avenue :: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

# THE STONE PRINTING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY

MORE THAN 50,000 FEET OF FLOOR SPACE. MORE THAN 100  
MACHINES. SAME MANAGEMENT AND POLICY FOR OVER  
ONE-FOURTH CENTURY :: :: :: CAPITAL STOCK. \$350,000.00



## COLLEGE PRINTING

A SPECIALTY :: ESTIMATES FURNISHED

THE LARGEST  
BEST EQUIPPED :: MOST MODERN

SOUTH OF THE OHIO AND EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI.  
MORE EMPLOYEES AND MORE OUTPUT THAN ALL  
OTHER JOB PRINTING PLANTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF  
ONE HUNDRED MILES. LIGHT, HEAT AND SANITARY  
ARRANGEMENTS WELL-NIGH PERFECT . . . . .

116-132 North Jefferson Street, ROANOKE, VIRGINIA



*JUST because we're "IT" on Clothes and Tailoring, don't lose sight of the fact that we're "IT" on Hats and Toggery also.*



*We've the best the best Hatters could do and every block correct.*

*Then when it comes to Toggery—Oh, well, we don't know how to do our stock justice.*

*Beautiful Negligee Shirts  
Underwear of all the good makes  
Always the newest in Neckwear  
Choice Hosiery, Etc., Etc.*

*Always represented at the "Hill" by one of the students.*

**SNEED, MARKHAM, TAYLOR CO.**

DURHAM, N. C.



ZINZENDORF  
LAUNDRY

*We leave it to you*

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



ZINZENDORF  
HOTEL

*Why say more?*

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

**KLUTTZ** AT THE BOOK STORE—THE  
PLACE TO BUY YOUR SUPPLIES



THE Latest in Fine Stationery, College Souvenirs, Die-Stamped Stationery, Cards and Calendars, Waterman's Fountain Pens, Blair's Keystone Stationery, Everything for the Student.

Up-to-Date Furnishings, Latest Fads in Fancy Shirts, Collars, Ties, Hats and Shoes. Select Jewelry for Men. Crossett's Shoes—the Best Style and Most Comfortable Wearing. Everything the Best and Up to Date.

SOMETHING NICE TO EAT—Lowney's Fine Candies, Cakes, Crackers, Pickles, Olives and Potted Meats.



BOYS, TRADE WITH  
THE OLD RELIABLE

**A. A. KLUTTZ**

**SELWYN HOTEL** CHARLOTTE, N. C.  
*Absolutely Fireproof*  
 150 Rooms—75 Private Baths  
 "The Hotel Astor of the South"

Most luxurious and up-to-date European Plan Hotel in the Southern States. Every room an outside room, and daintily and elegantly furnished. Telephones and running water in each room. Perfect arrangement for banquets and all kinds of social functions.

Rooms without Bath, \$1.50 and up per day  
 Rooms with private Bath, \$2.00 and up per day  
 EDGAR B. MOORE, Proprietor  
 Caters especially to commercial travelers. Cafe open day and night.

**BOGER'S**  
**Fruits and Confectioneries**

Everything that the Student eats

GRIFFIN BUILDING

**North Carolina**  
**College of Agriculture**  
 and  
**Mechanic Arts**

The State's Industrial College  
 for Men

Courses offered in Agriculture and allied sciences; in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering; in Textile Arts; and in Industrial Chemistry.

For Catalogue, address

E. B. OWEN, Registrar

**SACO-PETTEE COMPANY**

:: Builders of Improved ::

**Cotton Mill Machinery**

*Cards, Drawings, Lapriders, Evener Drawing Slubbers, Roting Frames, Spinning Frames, Spoolers and Reels*

Works at  
 Newton Upper Falls, Mass.  
 Biddeford, Maine

A. H. WASHBURN  
 Southern Agt.  
 CHARLOTTE, N. C.

*Boys, when in the City, give us a call*

**Tucker Bldg. Barber Shop**

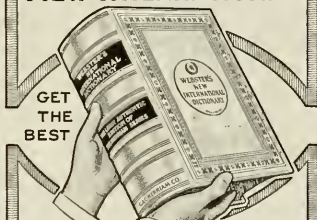
FERRY NOBLE, Proprietor

SINGES, SHAVES, SHOE SHINES, HOT  
 AND COLD BATHS

Under Tucker  
 Building Pharmacy

RALEIGH, N. C.

**A NEW CREATION**  
**WEBSTER'S**  
**NEW INTERNATIONAL**



**THE MERRIAM WEBSTER**

The *Only New* unabridged dictionary in many years.

An Encyclopedia. Contains the *pith and essence* of an authoritative library. Covers every field of knowledge.

The *Only* dictionary with the *New Divided Page*. A "Stroke of Genius."

400,000 Words Defined. 2700 Pages.

6000 Illustrations. Cost \$400,000.

Let us tell you about this most remarkable single volume.

Write for sample pages, full particulars, etc. Name this paper and receive **FREE**, a set of pocket maps.

**G. & C. MERRIAM CO.**, Springfield, Mass.

# TRAYMORE TAILORING COMPANY

---

---

623 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

*Expert  
Tailors*

DISPLAY THE MOST UP-TO-DATE  
PATTERNS OF THE SEASON  
TWICE A YEAR

*Fit and Workmanship Guaranteed*

---

---

HENDRIX & SCOTT, College Representatives



ARTISTIC FRAMING

ARTISTIC FRAMING

Your  
KODAK MAN

“Sussman”

ARTISTIC FRAMING

223 Park Avenue, BALTIMORE, MD.

ARTISTIC FRAMING

See . . .

LONG BILL  
JONES

for Pressing

IF THAT SUIT NEEDS

PRESSING or  
CLEANING

Phone FRED MERRITT, 101

*King's  
Business College*

(INCORPORATED)

One of the best equipped schools in the South. THE LARGEST. The strongest faculty. MORE GRADUATES IN POSITIONS than all other business schools in the State. BOOK-KEEPING, SHORTHAND and ENGLISH. Write for handsome catalogue.

Address **KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. or Charlotte, N. C.**

We also teach bookkeeping, shorthand, and penmanship, etc., by mail.  
Send for home study circular.

**A SCHOOL WITH THE REPUTATION  
FOR DOING HIGH-GRADE WORK**

**CAPITAL STOCK, \$30,000.00**

## SHULMAN COMPANY

*Exclusive Selling Agents in Norfolk for*

*“Knox Hats”*

*The Shop for Men*

*“BILL” GRAVES  
M. A. McIVER  
College Agents*

## SPORTING GOODS

*A. J. Reach & Co.'s Baseball and  
Football Goods*

*Clifton Baseball Shoes*

*Football Shoes*

*Basketball Shoes*

*Tennis Shoes and*

*Gymnasium Clothing*

*Wright & Ditson's Tennis Goods*

*The Complete Line*

*We represent the largest Manu-  
facturer of Baseball Uniforms in  
the World*

*Write us for Prices and Samples*

All orders shipped promptly, as we carry all numbers and sizes in stock.

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS

## **BROWN-ROGERS CO.**

**WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.**

# Our Advertisers

---

## BALTIMORE, MD.

Lammert  
Stromberg & Samet  
"Sussman"  
The Maryland Life Insurance Co

## CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

Bogers  
Gooch's Café  
Hunter's Stables  
Long Bill Jones  
A. A. Klutz  
Fred Merritt  
Patterson Bros.  
H. H. Patterson  
Pickard's Livery Stable  
Pickwick Theater  
Subterranean Lunch Room

## DURHAM, N. C.

Durham Book and Stationery Co.  
I. G. Lawrence  
Markham-Harris Co.  
N. Underwood  
Sneed-Markham-Taylor Co.  
The First National Bank  
The Holladay Studio

## GREENSBORO, N. C.

Greensboro Life Insurance Co.  
Hotel Guilford  
L. Francis Haines  
Odell Hardware Co.  
Southern Life and Trust Co.  
Southern Stock Fire Insurance Co.  
Schiffman Jewelry Co.  
The Security Life and Annuity Co.

## RALEIGH, N. C.

Jolly & Wynne Jewelry Co.  
Raleigh Savings Bank and Trust Co.  
The Great State Fair  
Tucker Building Barber Shop  
Tucker Building Pharmacy  
Whiting & Horton

## WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Brown-Rogers Co.  
Chatham Mfg. Co.  
Phoenix Hotel and Café  
Zinzendorf Hotel  
Zinzendorf Laundry

## EDUCATIONAL

College of Physicians and Surgeons,  
Baltimore, Md.  
Eastman, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
King's Bus. College, Raleigh, N. C.  
Medical Col. of Va., Richmond, Va.  
N. C. Col. of Agr. and Mech. Arts  
N. C. State Normal and Indus. Col.,  
Greensboro, N. C.  
Oak Ridge Inst., Oak Ridge, N. C.  
St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. C.  
The University of North Carolina,  
Chapel Hill, N. C.  
Tulane U. of La., New Orleans, La.

## MISCELLANEOUS

C. C. & O. Ry., Johnson City, Tenn.  
G. & C. Merriam Co., Springfield,  
Mass.  
Milburn, Heister & Co., Wash., D. C.  
Norfolk Southern Railroad  
Poughkeepsie Flag Co., Pough., N. Y.  
Southern Railway  
Saco-Pettee Co., Charlotte, N. C.  
Selwyn Hotel, Charlotte, N. C.  
Shulman Company, Norfolk, Va.  
The D. Lowenberg Boot and Shoe  
Co., Norfolk, Va.  
The Chas. H. Elliott Co., Phila., Pa.  
The Franklin Caro Co., Rich., Va.  
The Jefferson, Richmond, Va.  
The Stone Printing and Manufactur-  
ing Co., Roanoke, Va.  
Traymore Tailoring Co., Phila., Pa.  
Union Metallic Cartridge Co., N. Y.  
Wrightsville Beach, Wrightsville,  
N. C.

It's all up now!











